Library of Princeton
MAR 8 1899
Theological Seminary

PJ 5671 .T62 1859
Titus, fl. ca. 362-378.
Titi Bostreni Contra
manichaeos libri quatuor

No,

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

https://archive.org/details/titibostrenicont00titu

TITI BOSTRENI

CONTRA MANICHAEOS LIBRI QUATUOR

SYRIACE.

PAULUS ANTONIUS DE LAGARDE

EDIDIT.

CAROLUS SCHULTZE BEROLINI IMPRESSIT.

1859.

EXEMPLARIA FACTA CLX.

Titus, Bostrenorum episcopus, saeculo quarto medio florens, quae contra Manichaeos scripsit syriace versa habemus in codice musei britannici vetustissimo illo, de quo G. Cureton egit in libro *the festal letters of Athanasius* p. XVI. hinc descripsi mense Octobri et Novembri anni 1852, quae descripsi cum codice contuli mense Iulio anni proxime insequentis iterumque eodem mense anni 1858, ita ut spes sit fore, ut pro humanarum virium infirmitate certa sit apographi fides. facere tamen non possum, quin me descripsisse et semel contulisse inter summas discursitantium turbas dicam, sub Friderici Rosenii statua assidentem, quem locum omnes norunt quam inquietus sit. nimirum ne hinc codex scriptus anno 411 exiret lege cautum erat. quae ego celare nolui, ut, si quid humani passus essem, apud aequos talium rerum iudices excusationem in promtu haberem.

apographum meum nunc typis exprimendum curavi plane immutatum, non quod menda non pauca a librario vetere admissa esse ignorarem, sed putabam in tantae vetustatis codice viris doctis gratius fore, si quasi ad ipsum librum aditus pateret. accedit quod mihi hesiodeum illud *πλέον ἥμισυ παντὸς* numquam placuit, nunc vero etiam summopere displicet, ita ut librum edere voluissem aut ex artis legibus prorsus correctum aut talem qualem librarius syriacus exhibuit, homo minime ineptus, elegantiae certe et accuratiae in literis pingendis studiosissimus, linguae autem syriacae (ni fallor) paulo magis gnarus quam omnes, qui nunc ad eam discendam animum applicare coepimus. si quis igitur vocem *πλούσιος* in graeco legens in versione syriaca vocabulum inveniat litera Dolat terminatum, non refragor quominus sibi doctissimus videatur, si Rîsch correxerit: idem si accusativum

vocabuli μωρία exprimi debuisse intellexerit, in editione autem mea literam Lomad geminam tantum viderit, suadeo ut Lomad tertia addita auctori egregiam opem se tulisse credat. equidem et ipse talia mihi nosse videor, homini septimo decimo anno syriaca tractanti non nimis difficilia, sed si cum versione Titi germanica ederentur, satis mature edi putabam, quam versionem, si deus vitam commodamque valetudinem concesserit, intra duorum annorum spatium absolvere cogito. eodem quo Titum volumine didascaliam apostolorum, id est constitutionum apostolicarum libros sex quales apud Audianos legebantur, analectorum meorum quae digna videbuntur et Callisthenis vitam Alexandri ex armenico sermone versam comprehendam: quo opere si theologos et philologos adiuvisse visus fuero, gratum erit, ita tamen ut ὡς ἐν παρόδῳ adiuvisse videri velim: ipse enim omnia quae vel edidi vel editurus sum, didascaliam reliquias analecta Titum geoponica, ideo me vel edidisse vel editurum esse dico, ut libros, quibus ad glossarium syrograecum concinnandum et syntaxin linguarum syriacae et graecae comparatam scribendam usus essem, omnium oculis expositos haberem, id agens, ut, si religionem meam in his tractandis omnibus probassem, ad novum testamentum e versionum orientalium fide edendum accederem. codices syriacos describere, descriptos edere magnum non est, quamquam molestum negotium et sumptus vesane grandes esse fateor.

Berolini die X Maji 1859.

ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܢܚ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܐܦܐ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܠܒܪܬܝ ܟܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܡ ܕܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܬܘܬܗ ܕܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܕܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܠܡ ܦܢ̈ܩܝܬܐ ܒܪܝ ܗܘ ܠܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡ̈ܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ◦◦◦

116 ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ· ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܫ̈ܡܗܬܐ· ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܝܡܢ ܘܐܬܒ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܘܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ 155 C ܗܟܝܠ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܚ̈ܘܕܝܐ. ܕܡܢ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܟܦܪܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ. ◦◦◦

ܥܠܡ ܡܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܠܘܣ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܝܢ. ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ◦◦◦

ܕܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܚܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܢܚܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܢܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܣܓܝܢ ܠܡܬܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܬ ܒܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܐܫܪܬܐ ܐܬܢܒܝ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܐ. ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܫܪܝܐ ܢܫܘܗܝ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܫ̈ܐ ܒܡܬܕܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܬܐܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܝܘܩܪܐ. ܘܡܦܪܩܝܢ [154F] ܡܢ ܡܐܟ̈ܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ · ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܣܬܠܐ · ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ · ܒܡܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܐ · ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܢ ···

113 ܗܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܣܘܬܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܡܬ ܐܦܪܘܬ ܚܠܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܫܬ ܒܬܒܬ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܫܪܪܐ · ܘܕܒܩܝܢ ܒܬܐܪܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܙܘܓܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܐܟ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܕܡܬ ܡܕܡ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܬ ܒܦܪܗܣܝܗܘܢ ···

114 ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ. ܕܢܣܒ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܟܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܬܓܪܝܐܝܬ ܫܡܗ · ܘܡܕܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܒܠܫܘܕܗ̇ ܦܘܡ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܢܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܢܗܒ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܒܡܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܟܪܝܐ ܒܒܘܢܐ ܕܢܫܒܗ̇ [155A] ܘܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝ ܪܚܝܫܗܘܢ ܢܟܪܝܐ · ܘܐܡܪ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܐܦܐ ܐܒܝܫܗ̇ ܠܒܪܬܗ · ܘܡܬܒܠܥܐ ܕܢܫܘܠ ܠܐ ܫܡܘܥܘܗ̇ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܠ ܦܪܐ ܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܘܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܒܠܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܡܒܪܬܐ . ܕܫܠܦ ܫܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܘ · ܗܕܝܢ ܚܣܦܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܩܢܝܐ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܕܐ ܦܪܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܡܩ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܒܝܕܐ ܒܟܠܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠ · ܘܡܒܠܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܟܠܠ ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܠܠ ܫܒܘܬܐ ܬܦܡ ܐܬܬܝܗ ܠܐܝܬ ܒܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܒܪܝܢ ܕܬܬܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܡܬܘܢ ܫܠܦ ܡܒܪܗܘܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܢܘܒܪܐ ܐܡܒܢܐܝܬ ܘܠܡܒܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܕܬܗ ···

115 ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܟܠ ܒܕܬܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܡܫܐܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ [155B] ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܒܠܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܦܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܪܐ ܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܠܐ ܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܘܒܬܪܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ

ܐܡܪ̈ܝ ܕܗܿܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܥܘܗܘܢ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܕܘܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܟܠ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܡ ܡܪܒܝܗܝ ܐܪܒܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܒܐ. 154C ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܬܒܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܟܠ ܗ̈ܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܢܝܐܝܬ ܠܦܠܚܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܣܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܪܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 109 ܡܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܠܡ ܗ̈ܢܘܢ ܢܛܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܒܡܬܬܐ ܕܪܘܫܥܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ· ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܩ ܘܦܨ. ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܣܡܝܢ ܢܛܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܕܪ̈ܚܝܡܘܗܝ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 110 ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܗܘܢ ܘܕܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ ܢܦܪܐ· ܠܐ ܟܠܝܘܕ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܣܪܐܝܬ ܕܠܣܒܪܐ ܕܪܘܫܥܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܬܫܘܥܬܐ ܬܡܝܡܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ· ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܚܡܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܚܒܠ· ܘܕܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܐ ܥܡܪܢܐ. 154D ܘܐܦܠܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܪܘܫܥܬܐ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 111 ܗܿܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܝܒܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܒܐ· ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̈ܢܘܢ ܕܚܢܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܡ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ· ܕܦܘܩ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ· ܟܕ ܟܕܒܠ ܬܘܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܩܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇· ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܿܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܫܡܗ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܪܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇· ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܪܘܕܘܬܗ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܗ· ܘܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܐܝܬܐ ܟܠܠ ܘܒܠܦܐ. ܘܒܪܝܬܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ· ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܕܐܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܪܦܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܫܥܗ· ܕܗܘܒܪ ܕܒܝܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܫܡܝ ܡܕܡ. ܟܕ ܒܐܝܕܟܬܐ ܡܗܕܡܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܟܐ 154E ܡܕܡ ܐܬܒܫܡ ܘܐܣܬܦܠ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܪ̈ܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܢ̈ܦܝ ܕܠܓܪܐ ܒܠܒܒܐ ܕܙܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܠܓܘܐ. ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܦܘܢܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܦܪܘܣܦܐ ܕܡܠܦ ܙܒܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܡܕܪܘ ܐܫܬܐܠ· ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܣܠܦܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 112 ܐܦܠܐ ܠܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܟܠܦ· ܕܡܫܐܝܬ ܡܫܪܫܝܢ ܘܪܚܝܡܘܗܝ ܢܛܪ ܘܡܠܦܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܚܡܠܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܬܟܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ

ܘܬܠܒܫܢ ܘܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܫܒܚ. ܕܝܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܘܥܠܝܦܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܣܝ̈ܪ. ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܡ ܕܠܒܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܒܠ ܩܢܛܐ ܠܓܘܫ ܠܗ ܒܝܕ. ܩܠܝܠ ܕܒܥܡܗ ܡܕܝܪܐ ܠܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܒܘܐ ܒܗ ܦܓ̈ܪܐܐ ܐܫܬܬܦ ܘܩܘܡܐ ܪܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܪܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܘܕܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܢܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܘܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܪܬ ܗܘܬ. ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܗ ܟܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܡ. ܗܕܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܐܒܠ ܩܢܝܐ ܘܠܓܘܫ ܕܒܥܡܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝ ܒܡܕܝܪܬ ܢܘܚܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܡܕܝܪܬ ⊙⊙⊙ 108 ܒܬ̈ܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܡܒܠܘ ܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܬܒܥܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܘܒܢ ܢܒܠܘ. ܗܢܘܢ. ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܣܠܩܘ. ܘܫܢܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܘܪܬܐ. [154A] ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܢܝܬ ܢܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܘ. ܢܫܡܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܘܚܕ. ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܫܡܘܥܐ. ܘܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܘܥܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܡ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܒܠ ܒܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܠ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܘܚܕܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܦܪܝܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܘ ܕܐܬܬܒܥܬ ܕܢܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܒ̈ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܬܦܠܦܠܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܫܢܐ ܫܒܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܪ̈ܩܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܕܝܗ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܢܘܚܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܚܘܡܐ. ܘܬܫܢܝܬ [154B] ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܬܠܒܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܒܢ . ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܗ ܕܒܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܪ ܡܕܒܫ̈ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܢܚ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܠܒ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܬܐ ܡܕܡܬܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܡܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܪܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܢ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܪܡܝܬܐ ܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܦܓ̈ܪܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܡܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܬܐ

ܕܝܕܝܥܝܗܘ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܬܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ̈ܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܫܡܘܥܐ܇ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܓܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܥܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ . ܐܠܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܐܬܪܒܝܘ ܘܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܐܦܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ . ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܪ [153D] ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ܇ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܟܪܙ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܩܒܠܗ ܠܗ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܟܠܝܢ ...

106 ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܬܟܫܦܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ . ܘܡܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܒܝܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܬܘܚܬ ܫܡܝܐ . ܘܒܪ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܡ̣ܢܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܟܬܒ ܕܢܚܘܝ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܦܝܪ ܕܡܟܒܠ ܐܬܘܠܐ ܒܚܕܝ ܘܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܠܒܫܘ ܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܡܩܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܟܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ . ܘܟܠܗ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܬܟܫܦܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢ ܒܢ̈ܟܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܬܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܢܟܠܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ [153E] ܠܗ . ܘܐܘܣܒܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬ ܡܬܦܠܓ . ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܢܬܟܫܦܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܟܫܦܪ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܚܒܪ ܡܬܐܡܪܗ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܘܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܢܓܕ ܘܡܬܬܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܕܢܚܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܗ̇ . ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢܬܪ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܡܬܢܚܬܐ ܗܘ . ܘܪܘܚܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܙܒܢܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܗܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܘܡܘܕܝܗ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܕܝܠ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܬܘܬܗ ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܝܫܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܢܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ...

107 ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܢ̈ܟܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܢܟܠܐ ܘܟܠ ܢܟܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܬܐ ܟܠܫܘܕ ܢܫܒܪ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܢܘܦܩ ܠܡܘܟܠܗ . ܐܡܪ ܕܠܒܫܘ ܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܣܓܕܬܐ ܕܟܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܒ [153F] ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܢܩܠܘܗܝ ܘܫܒܩ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠ ܡܟܝܠ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܫܘܪܒܐ ܢܫܒܪ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܪܐ ܘܩܛܠ ܢܬܬܟܠ

ܕܬܪܓܡܬ ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܕܐ ܕܢܒܥ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ [153A] ܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܪܟܢܐ ܠܗ . ܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܡ ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܡܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܒܬ̈ܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܣܦܪ̈ܐ . ܒܗ̇ ܚܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܦܬ̈ܓܡܝ ܘܕܝܘܩ̈ܢܝ ܘܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܘܦܪܐ · ܫܢܝ ܗܒܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܕܕܝܢ ܓܒܝܗ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܟܕܠ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ . ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܟܪܙܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܝ̈ܐ . ܕܟܒܝܫ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܓܒܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܚܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܝܘܩ̈ܢܝܢ . ܘܟܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܟܕܕܝܢ ܟܕܡ . ܘܟܕ ܝܘܩ̈ܢܐ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܓܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܣܬܘܬܪܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܦܪܝܐ ܫܘܝ · ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܘܦܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܘܦܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܠܕܘܦܪܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܘܦܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܓܒܝܢܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܫܛܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܢܟܕܡ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܡܬܟܕܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܪ ܩܛܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܒ . ܕܠܐ ܗܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܒܘܢ ܒܟ̈ܠܝܐ ܦܪܘܣܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ̇ [153B] ܕܘܦܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܢܝܢ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܒܠ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܬܦ̈ܐ ܐܬܝܒܘܢ ܗܘܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܘ̈ܒܚܐ · ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܪܢ ܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܓܒܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܘ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܠܪܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܐܪ ܘܕܘܪܫܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܕ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܫܘ̈ܒܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ . ܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܢ̇ܘܗܪܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ . ܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܝܢ ܫܘ̈ܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬ ܡܫܡܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ · ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܪܢ ܐܬܚܠܦ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ · ܐܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܝܠܐ ܢܗܒܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܪܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܐܦܐ . ܕܦܓܥܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܘܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܘܢܐ ܕܟܣܦܪܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܝܠ ܡܛܠ · ܠܗ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܦܠܛܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܕܕܡܟܘܬܐ [153C] ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܫܒܩܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܠܝܠ ܦܠܘܓܐ ܒܗܘ ܠܗ .

◦ ◦ ◦ 105 ܡܟܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܕܡܟܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܠ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܒܠ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܗܪ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܬܐܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܕܡܟܘܬܗ ܡܟܕܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܕ ܢܣܒܢܐ ܦܟܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ

ܒܗܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܐ ܗܘ· ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܕܡܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܘܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܕܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܣܘ̈ܟܠܐ · ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܕܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ̇ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܠܟܬܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܡܥܕܪ · ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܗܘܐ · ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ · ܐܘ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܗ · ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐܟܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܘ ܘܬܦܩ 152E ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܝܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܐܢܫ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ · ܘܥܒܪ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ. ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܠܟܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܐ . ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܩܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠܠܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܪܒܐ ܕܥܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܐܪ ܐܚܪܝܢ . ܪܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܘ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܣܬܠܩܘ · ܘܡܬܚܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܥܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܐܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܡܪܘܡܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ · ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܪܐ . ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܟܠ ܐܬܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ . ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܘܬܕܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ ܟܕ 152F ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܕܘܟ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܣܦܝܬܐ . ܘܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܕܒܪ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 103 ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܢܐܡܪ ܘܢܘܗܪܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܥܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܐܪ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܘ · ܐܠܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܟܕ ܫܟܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܡܬܒܥܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܟܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܡܫܡܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܚܝܠܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܘܡܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 104 ܘܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗ̇ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܚܝܠܐ · ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ

ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ · ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܒܗ ܚܙܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܒܗ ܬܘܒ ܦܐܝܕ ܘܚܝܐ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܫܐܕ ܘܡܦܪ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ · ܐܬܬܚܡ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܣܒܪܐ ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ

152B ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܐܡܪ · ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܠܒܫ ܠܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ · ܘܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܐܢܗ̇ ܕܒܗܡ ܒܟܠ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܒܟܠܐ ܘܠܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܢܩܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܢ̈ܚܝܢ ܕܡܟܠܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܒܟܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܪܓܬܐ ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܐܝܩܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܬܐ ܢܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܢܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܝ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܪ ܘܡܠܦܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܗ̇: ܡܟܠ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ **101** ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܦܓܥܝܢ · ܘܟܢ. ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܦܪܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܢܝ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܕܡ ܘܬܘܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܗ: ܢܗܘܝܢ · ܐܘ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܕܘܟܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܒܣܡ

152C ܒܗܢ ܒܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܕܘܟܪܢܬܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ **102** ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܕܘܟܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܪ̈ܬܗ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܬܐ ܠܡܣܡ ܒܪܚܢܐ · ܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܟܠ ܡܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܟܠܠ. ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܓܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܬܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܗܘ ܫܐܪ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܘܡܕܪܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܪ̈ܝ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܬܫܝܬ ܫܘܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܒܪܬ ܠܡܣܡ ܒܪܫܐ. ܕܢܕܡ ܠܗ · ܘܕܐܝܒܐ ܒܓܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܝ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܣܘܟܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܘܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܡܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܟܠܡܚܒܘܬܗ ܕܠܒܠܐ ܗܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܪܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܕܪܘܚܢܐ . ܗܝ ܕܗܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܦܠܐ ܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ · ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܦ 152D ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܠܢ ܐܬܗܦܟܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܒܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܢ ܘܟܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܓܒܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܢ ܘܕܫܘܒ̈ܚܝܢ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܪܐ ܟܬ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܒܣܘܦܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ. ܙܒܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܪܡ ܕܡܦܠܘܬܐ · ܕܗܘ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܗ ܘܡܛܠ

ܡܦܩܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ. [151E] ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܙܢܝܐ ܕܙܢܝ ܐܢܬ· ܐܠܐ ܡܟܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܚܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܙܢܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܝ: ܒܚܫܒܗ· ܐܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܕܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܬܐ ܕܣܓܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܕܙܪ̈ܒܘܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܓܒܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܫܒ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ. ܡܚܝܪ ܠܗ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܓܠܝܓܝܢ· ܠܗܘܬ ܡܪ̈ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ◦◦◦ 99 ܘܕܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܬ ܡܬܟܡܪܐ. ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܟܡܘܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܚ̈ܫܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܟ̈ܐܒܐ. ܘܒܚܫ̈ܐ ܘܒܟܘ̈ܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ. ܥܒܝܪ ܗܘܠ ܘܡܬܡܗܡܢܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܗܒ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܡܒܐܣܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܒܝܕ ܙܘܕܐ. ܕܗ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܬܪܢܐ ܐܢܫ. ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܡܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܒܠܐ ܢܪܬ [151F] ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ· ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܡܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ· ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܚ̈ܫܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܗܦܟ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܦܘܫܒܢܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܕܡܟܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܡ ܚ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܒܪ· ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܦܘܫܒܗ ܓܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܘܫܒܐ. ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܪܐ ܗܘ· ܟܠ ܢܗܘܡ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܢܬܚܠܦ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܡܟܐ. ܡܚܬܪܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ· ܐܬܬܘܣܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܦܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܠܝ. ܘܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܚ̈ܫܐ ܡܟܪܝܠ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܡܣܪܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܠܦܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܠܓܘܫ̈ܡܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ ܘܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒ ܦܓܪ̈ܢ ܕܦܐܡ ܐܝܕܢܐ ܕܢܩܫܬܐ ܕܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܢܒܣܪܢ ܒܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ. [152A] ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܐܪ̈ܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܟܐ̈ܒܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܪܬܐ ܥܠܡ ܠܗ̇ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܦܓܪܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ· ܠܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܠܗ̇. ܕܫܬܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܓܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܗܘܬ ܚܝܢ̈ܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܥܢܝܬ ܒܦܘܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ◦◦◦ 100 ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܢܗ̇ܪܗ̇ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܗ· ܘܐܦ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܡܢܚܬܐ ܡܦܫܡ ܘܐܡܪ· ܕܐܝܟ ܪ̈ܦܦ ܚܝܐ ܒܦܪܢܐ ܐܝܪܬܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܬܫ̈ܬܐ ܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܬܚܠܦ· ܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܠ· ܕܢܠܒܫ ܠܙܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܠ· ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܟܐܬ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܠܙܠܐ ܡܟܐܬ. ܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܠ ܠܒܫ ܠܙܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܠ· ܒܚܪܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܒܠܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ

96 ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܚ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܠܦܘܚܡ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܡ܂ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܪܐ ܫܪܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ܂ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܢܠܝܩܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܐܠܝܐ܂ ܫܪܐ ܐܘ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܢܦܫܬ܂ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܪܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ܂ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܢܬܬܒܪ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܟܡܢܝ ○○○ 97 ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܐܚܪ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗ̇܂ ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܪ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܗ̇ܘܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܬܗ܂ ܘܒܩܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܫܘܟܠܠܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܩܢܬܐ ܓܪܪ [151C] ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܘܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܘܕܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܒܠܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܢ܂ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܦܠܚܐ ܕܪܫܬ ܫ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܓܪܪ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܫ̈ܒܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܘ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܪܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܠܠܗ̇ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ܂ ܘܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܗܘܢ܂ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ܂ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ̇ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܓܕ ܠܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܫ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܛܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܝܫ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܬܐܡܪ ܒܪܚܡܝܢ ܚܝܪܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܐܬܬܐܡܪ ܢܦܩܝܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܒ ܠܚܝܒܗ ܒܪܚܝܩܐ ܕܪܘܫܥܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܬܐ ܓܒܝܢ○○○

98 [151D] ܦܩܕ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܒܘܢ ܘܗܕܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܒܝܪ ܕܘܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܫ̈ܪܝܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܫ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܠܝܬ܂ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܒܣܪ ܕܣܒܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܗܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܫ̈ܪܝܬܐ܂ ܘܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܕܫ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܢܬ ܫ̈ܪܝܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܐܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ܂ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܒܬܘܩܢܬܐ ܡܫܠܠ܂ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܡ ܐܝܟ܂ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܫ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܐ ܦܪܫ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢܐ ܥܢܝܐ

ܡܗܠܟܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܦ ܘܐܦܩܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܪ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒ. ܚܪܪܢ ܘܐܚܝܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܠܦܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܫܬܒ. ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܐܬܚܒܪܬ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܐܬܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܚܪܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ [150F] ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ. ܗܘ ܕܓܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܕܒܪ ܒܗ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܫ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܩܕܡܐ ܠܗ. ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܕܡ̈ܐ. ܒܕܡܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܬ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܟܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗܕܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܒܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܪܗ. ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܦܘܪܥܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ [151A] ܕܢܬܒܠܘܢ. ܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܥܒܪ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܢܣܒ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܐܝܬ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܠܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܝ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܫܠܡ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܕܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܬܪܓ ܘܬܒܠܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܥܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܘܡܢ ܡܗܘܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ. ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܗܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܒܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ. ܠܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܕ ܢܦܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܢܐܠܦ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܪ ܠܒܪܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܘܢܬܪܚܡܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܐܬ ܢܫܟܢܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܚܡܘܢ ܘܢܒܗܬ ܫܠܡܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܝܢ [151B] ܡܛܠ ܫܒܗ ܢܫܘܡ ܫܟ ܒܟܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܪܓܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܦܠܐܬ ܡܛܠ ° ° °

ܗܘ̇ · ܐܠܐ ܗܿܘ ܕܦܠܛ 150C ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܫ. ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܛܠܠܐ ܒܚܠܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ. ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ · ܠܕܘܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܩܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ · ܘܪܓܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ · ܘܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕ. ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ · ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܗܘܐ · ܕܪ̈ܫ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܦܬܪ ܐܢܐ · ܒܗ ܗܟܢ ܠܡܬܠ ܢܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܟ ܓܝܪ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܕܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܘ̈ܚܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܢܨܚ ܠܗ · ܘܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܿܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ · ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܒܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܦܠ 150D ܒܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܠܚܝܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܬܦܘܩ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܒܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܝܕܐ ܘܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܒܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܠܒܥܠ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܠܝܬܐ ܒܚܫܬܐ · ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܘܫ · ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܦܘܩ ܐܢ ܠܟ ܐܡܪ · ܐܢ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܠܚܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡܬ ܬܦܘܩ ܒܗܘ ܗܒܠ ܢܦܘܫ ܐܠܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܟܝܢ ܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܠܟ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܦܠ ܡܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܠ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܐܘܕܐ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܓܠܐ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܠܛ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܥܒܕܘ ܘܡܬܕܢܚ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ 150E ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܡܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐܝܬܝܐ ܦܣܩ ܐܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܛܒܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܥܠܡ. ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܦܫܝܐ ܡܫܬܐܪܐ ܘܕܠܝܠܐ ○○○ 95 ܘܡܫܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ ܫܒܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ

ܘܠܡܘܪܕܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܓܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܒܪ ܐܢܐ. ܘܡܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܣܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܒܪܢܐ . ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܣܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܦܬ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܚܒܪܢܐ ܀ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܀ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܪܗ ܠܣܝܘܬܐ ܥܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܕܝܢ 150A ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܣܝܦܬܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܕܪܘܒܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܦܓܥܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܕܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܬܒܥܐ . ܘܟܕ ܒܝܕܐ ܒܬܘܟܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܡܟܟܬ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܡܘܟܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܢܐܣܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܢܦܪܐ ܘܢܫܦܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܣܝܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܠܓܒܐ . ܘܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܣܓܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܘܩܘܢܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܒܡܪܥܝܗ ܠܡܘܪܕܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܣܝܦܬܐ ° ° ° 94 ܬܘܒ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܓܘ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܥܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܓܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܥܠܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܪܚܡܝ . ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܓܘ ܕܐܬܪܕܝ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܟܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܒܪ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܘܬܐ . ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܪܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܗ̇ ܕܣܝܦܬܐ ܀ ܫܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ 150B ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܗܕܡ̈ܝ ܕܡܬܚܬܬ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܝ . ܘܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܒܪܚܡܝ ܫܒܝܩ ܐܢܐ . ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܡ̈ܝ ܒܪܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܕܡ̈ܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܦܓܪܘܬܗ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܘܕܣܝܦܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܬܬ ܕܝܢ ܐ̇ܡܪ ܘܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܪܓܫܬ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܓܒܝܢܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܣܝܦܬܐ . ܒܝܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܒܝ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܦܓܥܬܐ ܐܬܡܟܒ ܡܢ ܒܗܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ . ܣܠܩܬ ܘܒܗܕܡ̈ܝ ܕܝܢ ܐ̇ܡܪ ܕܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܣܝܦܬܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܓܝܪ ܡ̇ܚܒܠ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܪ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܘܒܐ ܦܓܥܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܕܡ ܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܒܪ ܗܘܠ ܡܫܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܀ ܕܕܘܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܢܘ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܓܒܝܢܐ ܙܟܝܐ ܪܘܚܢܬ ܘܪܘܚܢ ܥܠܡܬ ܘܡܫܟܢܘܬܝ ܢܦܪܬ ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܢܦܪ ܠܝ ܚܠܠܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܡܟܪ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ

ܐܬܪܕܘ܂ ܗܘ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܕܪ ܕܥܕܡ ܦܠܓ. ܐܢܘܢ ܠܫܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܐܟܣܢܝܗ̇ ܒܪ ܠܚܢܦܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ܀ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܫܬ ܘܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܚܢܦܘܬܐ܂ ܗܘ̇ܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܫܒܝܪܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܚܙܐ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܦܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܐ. ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ̇ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܗܟܢܐ 149D ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܢܣܗ ܕܢܒܥܬܐ ܟܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐ̈ܝܠܢܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ ܒܫܡ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܒܥ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܚܫܘܒ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܘ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܚܙܘܐ· ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܐܚܝܕܗ̇ ܠܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܒܚܝܢ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܗܫܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܬ̈ܫܒܘܚܬܐ܇ ܬܪܬܐ ܘܬܪܒܝܥ ܘܬܚܘܢܐ· ܘܒܗ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܬܕܥ. ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܪܝܬܐ· ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܝܬܐ· ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܕܪܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܬܪܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܫ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܦܬܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܥ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܣܦܝܩܬܐ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܘܒܡܦܠܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܩܪ̈ܝܢܐ܇ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܓܠܐ· ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܣܦܝܩܬܐ ܬܟܡ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܬ 149E ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ· ܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܪ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܘ ܐܦ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܬ ܥܒܕܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܟܫܦܬ· ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܢܦܫ ܡܗܡܢܘܬܗ̇ ܕܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܦܬܪܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܥܠܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܕ ܗܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܫܘܕܪܐ ܐܬܚ̈ܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܥ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܒܠܒܝܢ ܡܬܪܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܩ ܠܗܘܬ ܒܥܝܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܚܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܕܬ ܥܡܠ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܛܠ ܒܢܝ ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܒܫܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܘܒܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܦܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ· ܕܢܫܝܢܐ ܡܢ 149F ܣܦܝܩܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܪܘܚܢܝ ܗܘ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ· ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܟܪܙ ܒܟܬܒ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ· ܘܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܒܪܐ

ܡܢܥܡ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܟܣܝܢ 149A ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ
ܘܠܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܀
91 ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܘܕܚܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ·
ܕܝܠܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܚܡܘ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܨܒܐ . ܕܠܘܬ
ܗ̇ܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܡܬܝܬܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܠܠܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܬܬܕܒܪ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ · ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܬܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܫܦܪ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܢܦܩܐ · ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܕ: ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܗ̇
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܒܐܝܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܥܒܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܀ 92 149B ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܦܬܝܢ
ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ . ܫܦܝܪ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ . ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܟܕ:
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܡܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܩܕ: ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܠܘܬܗ ܘܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܣܠܩܝܢ ܒܟܕ: ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܓܪܝܢ ܘܠܦܝܢ ܕܫܡܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ · ܘܕܫܠܡܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܝܫܐ
ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܟܚ ܢܓܒܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܫܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܒܥܠܠܬܐ
ܡܟܝܠܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ . ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܕܪܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ . ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܝܡܢܘܢ 149C ܐܦܠܐ ܬܣܬܟܠܘܢ
ܒܪ: ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܟܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ
ܣܝܡ . ܘܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ · ܦܘܫ ܒܕܠܐ ܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܟܘܠܐ . ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܠܡܐ
ܒܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܢ
ܐܝܟܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܀ 93 ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܟܒܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܒܪ ܘܐܬܘܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ : ܐܠܐ ܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ̇

ܐܪܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܣܬܪܩ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܘܬ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܦ̈ܘܠܓܐ ܕܟܝܢܬ ܡܘܫܐ. ܣܠܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܟܘܠܠܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܫܘܠܡܬܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܘܡ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܠܟܘܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܗܘܝܬ. ܕܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܚܪܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܪܘܦܝܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܪ ܗܘܐ. ܬܬܪܐܬ ܐܠܐ ܟܒܕܗ ܠܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܪܫܡ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ [148E] ܘܢܟܦܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܟܝܢ ܕܢܣܩ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܒܫ. ܪܘܚܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܗܘ. ܐܦ. ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 89 ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܓܒܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܟܝܠܘܢ ܡܣܬܪܝܢ ܕܦܓܥܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܘܟܕܡܝܢ ܓܒܝܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ. ܕܫܘܝܘܬܗ ܕܪܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܗܝ ܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܝ ܕܒܫܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܒܪܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ◦ ◦ ◦ 90 ܘܟܡܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܟܐ. ܕܫܪܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ. ܕܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܝ ܠܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ. [148F] ܐܡܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܗܕܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܟܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܠܟ ܘܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܘܠܡܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܓܒܝܐ. ܠܘܩܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܡܟܒܫ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܗܝ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܩܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܓܘ. ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܥܒܕ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܒܢܐ ܫܪܘܝܐܝܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܬܪ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܦܠܓܐܐ ܡܟܒܫܐ ܕܬܫܪܒܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܐܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܦܩܕܬ ܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܒܝܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܣܘܩܐ

ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܐ̱ܚܪܢ ܒܠܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܡ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ. ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܗ ܕܒܗ ܝܡܝܢ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܡܫܪܪ ܠܗ̇ ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ 148B ܕܥܒܝܠ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܪ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܦܠܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ̇. ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܪܗ̇ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܥܠܝܗܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ. ܗܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܩܝܡ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܒܪ ܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܥܕܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܓܒܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܕܥ. ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܝܠ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܒܛܠܬ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܒܬ ܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܒܠܗ̇ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܥܕܪܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܗܘ 148C ܘܠܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܬܐ. ○ ○ ○

87 ܘܐܡܟܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܘܠܡܬܕܒܪ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܐܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܠ ܗܘ̇ܝܬ ܕܠܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܕܪܐ ܐܘܣܝܬܐ ܘܢܒܒܪ ܠܡܐܟܘܠ ܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܘܣܝܬܐ ܢܬܓܠܐ ܘܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܘܬ ܒܠܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܒܓܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܫܠܡ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܙܝܙܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܠܝܢ ܒܬܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܢܬܫܠܛܘܢ ܠܡ ܙܕܩܘܗܝ ܠܐܡܬܗ. ܡܫ̈ܬܫܠܛܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܗܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ̇ܝܡ ܒܒܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܘܠܝܢܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ 148D ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܡܥܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܛܒ̈ܬܐ ○ ○ ○

88 ܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܢ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ

ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܟܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ · ܘܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ · ܘܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܓܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܚ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܫܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܪܒܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܩܢܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܩܢܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܝ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܐ . ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܦܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܓܒܝܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ. ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܠ̈ܓܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܝܬ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠܐ 147F ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ · ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܪܘܚܝ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܬܬܒܪܟ ܒܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ · ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܒܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܓܒܝܢܐ ܕܪܒܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܘܩܢܝܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܐ ° ° ° 85 ܫܠܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܝ ܣܠܩ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܠ ܦܪܓܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܝܘܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܪܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܣܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܘܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܕܫܘܠܘܢ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ · ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܡ ܢܐܡܪ ܘܢܫܘܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ 148A ܥܢܐ · ܕܐܡܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܒܝܢܗ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܪܗ · ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܟܠ ܦܪܓܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܡ ܥܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ° ° ° 86 ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܣܐ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܓܒܪ. ܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܒܝܢܗ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܦܪܥܐ ܘܢܫܪܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܒܪܗ ܒܢܫܐ · ܠܗܘܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܣܠܩ ܡܪܘܚܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܢܗܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܥܘܕ̈ܪܢܬܐ ܕܡܕ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ · ܡܟܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܡ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܘܠܠ ܡܢ ܗܟܢ ܥܒܕ · ܘܠܘܠܠ ܡܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܝܒܘ . ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܠܡ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܗ

ܒܗ ܘܒܪ ܣܘܕ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܣܦܝܩ̈ܐ ܐܠܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܠ ܦܪܨܐ · ܕܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܢܝܐ ܡܬܘܬܗ ܡܬܐ̈ܪܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܒܕܗ ܣܦܝܩܐ ܘܡܦܪܕ ܘܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܢܟܣܐ . ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܫܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܕܘܬܗ ∘∘∘ 83 ܘܐܦ ܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ [147 C] ܕܙܒܢܐ ܘܕܪܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܚ̈ܙܝܐ ܐܝܕܥܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܢܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܗܝܢܘܢ · ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܝܫܐ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ · ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܢܬܬܠܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ∘ ∘ ∘ 84 ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܪܟܐ · ܒܝܕ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܒܠ ܦܪܨܐ ܘܡܕܪ. ܘܒܝܢܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܫܬܥܐ ܒܒܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܙܒܢܗ ܐܣܦܩ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܢܗ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘ · ܡܛܠ ܕܒܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ [147 D] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܒܠ ܥܘܠܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܒܝܘܡܗ · ܒܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ . ܦܠܓܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܒܠܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡ ܕܒܒܕܐ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܕܐ ܡܬܢܝܢ: ܗ̇ܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܬܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܒܘܬܗ ܘܒܢܝܬܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܒܥܙܝܙܐ ܡܬܕܪܢ ܗܘܐ · ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܡ̈ܪܝ · ܕܢܣܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠ ܕܒܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܠ ܥܒܝܪ ܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܒܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܡ̈ܪܝ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ · ܐܡ̈ܪܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܦܣܩ̈ܬܐ ܦܠ̈ܓܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܟܡ ܦܠ̈ܓܬܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܠܙܒܢܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ [147 E] ܒܕܡ

ܬܬܐܪܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ܂ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܒܬ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܪ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ܀

80 ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܛܠܠܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܘܒܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܬ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܘܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ܂ ܘܗܕܐ ܠܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܢܣܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ [146F] ܕܠܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܛܠܠܝܐ ܘܠܢܝ̈ܫܐ ܥܬ̈ܝܕܐ ܘܥܬ̈ܝܩܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܩܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ܂ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܫܘܘܝܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܗܐ ܕܬܬܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܘܠܓܒܪ ܒܠܒܝ ܫܒܪܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܒܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܢ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܦܪܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܛܠܠܝܐ ܫܘܒܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܘܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܕܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܒܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܢܝܗ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ܂ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܕܡܒܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܒܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܟܪ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܡܦܩܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܒܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܠܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܒܬܐ ܕܐܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ [147A] ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܝܐ ܕܠܒܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܪܬ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ܂ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܠܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܒܪܟܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܗܘܠܐ ܘܥܬ̈ܝܕܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܛܠ ܘܡܒܐܥ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܠܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܐܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܥܬܐ ܀

81 ܗܒܢܐ ܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܫܚܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܫܠܒ ܗܘ ܥܕܪܬܐ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܐܚܕܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܒܕ ܝܒܫ ܕܢܬܒܫܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܡܐ ܐܬܚܒܫܘ܂ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ܂ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܣܛܪ ܒܟܠܬܗ ܐܫܟܚܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܣܦܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܟܪܟ ܘܡܢ ܕܢܬܟܪܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܝܪ ܀

82 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܦܪܝܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܦܠܛ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ܂ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ [147B] ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܦ ܡܕܘܪܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܣܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܝܬܒܘܬܐ ܢܒܒܪ ܠܗ܂ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܠܒܢܐ ܗܘ܂ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ܂ ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ

ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܬܘܢ ܚܠܦܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬ ܬܬܕܪܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܫܐܠܬܘܢ ܕܬܪܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܠܝܚܐ. 146C ܘܐܢܐ ܒܥܝܬ ܥܠܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܚܣܪ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܟ ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܡܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܬܩܝܡ ܘܬܒܣܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܬܪܥ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܛܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܚܠܝܨܐܝܬ. ܘܐܡܪܬܝ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܬ ܕܚܝܠܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܚܠܝܨܘܢ ܚܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ. ܐܦ ܠܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܢܬܐ ܕܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܠܡܬܐܬܝܘܬܗ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܠܝܢ ܘܠܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܝܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܢ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܒܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ. ܢܦܠܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܗܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܢܬܒܣܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܕܡ ܒܪܩܝܐܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܕܒܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܫܡܥܝ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܣܩܗ. ܪܒ ܘܬܚܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܬܠܒܝܟ 146D ܕܐܬܚܠܡ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܟܠܐܝܫܘܬܗ ܒܒܥܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܐܠܦ. ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܒܝܢܐ ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܩܪܒܘܢܗ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܪܐ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ. ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܪܥܝܡ ܐܦ ܒܝܫܝܐ ܪܘܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܓܝܒܗ ܒܗ ܟܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 78 ܠܗ ܗܘܠ ܠܡܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܦܩܕܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܢ ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܦܣܩܐ ܦܘܡ ܕܚܠܝܐܝܬ ܬܒܥܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܡܕܐ ܕܢܓܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܪܘܒܐ. ܘܒܪ ܥܠܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܒܫܬܪ ܦܣܩܐ ܘܠܒܕܪܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܘ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܡܪܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܥܘܠܝܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܒܗ. ܡܢܘ ܗܘܠ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܒܕܕܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܠܝܐ ܘܡܒܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܬܬܡܚܡܬܐ ܕܢܚܪܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܦܣܩܐ ܪܥܝܘܬܐ 146E ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܪܝ ܕܦܐܡ ܠܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 79 ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܥܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܘ ܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܘ ܠܡ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܐܝܪܝܢ ܒܝܪܢܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܥܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܫܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܗܕܝܒ ܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܒܠܘܒܢ ܕܡܒܢ ܬܦܪܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܡܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ.

ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ. ܠܘܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܪܒܘܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ [145F] ܕܒܥܡܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܠܩܘܡ ܘܐܦ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܐܪܒܘܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܓܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܠ ܠܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܫܦܪܝܢ ܘܬܬܥܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܕܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܪ. ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܘܡܢ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܚܒܪ. ܘܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ. ܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܪ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܨܝܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܗܘܝܘ ܬܬܟܠܘܢ ○ ○ ○ 76 ܠܣܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܬܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܕܥܬ [146A] ܐܡܪܬ ܕܢܬܦܐ ܒܬܘܬܒܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܠܡܬܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܘܚܗ ܕܕܝܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܫܪܬ ܘܠܘܬ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܪܬܐ ܫܘܠܡܬ ܠܣܘܪܬܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܠܝܢܗ ܕܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܦܪܝܕܬܐ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܬܒܥ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܪܟ ܕܠܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܘܠܟ̈ܢܝ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܫܐ ܡܫܪܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܠܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܐܝܬ. ܡܠܒܫ ܠܗ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܕܡ̈ܠܝܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܘܐܗ ܡܬܡ ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܘܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ . ܕܐܬܕܒܪ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܪܒܘܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ [146B] ܘܒܝ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ̇ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܗ̇ ܒܗ ܪܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܢܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܢܚܕ ○ ○ ○ 77 ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܢܒܪ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ̈ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܦܠܚ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܝ̈ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܠܒܫܘܢ ܒܡܫܡ. ܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܪܦܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܒܠܘܚܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ

ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܫܩܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ · ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܝܨܦܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܕܘܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܡܫܘܐ ܒܪ ܡܬܬܦܪܥ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܒܘܗܝ ○○○ 74 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܒܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܢ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܬܟܢ ܒܗ · ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܡܣܬܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܝ ܗܘ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ · ܕܬܬܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܕܐܢ ܒܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܢܘܩܦ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ · ܘܐܬܪܝܡ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܢܦܠ · ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܫܒܪܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܬܕܒܪ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܗܟܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܫܒܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܢܬܟܢܝ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܟܫܢܐ [145D] ܗܘ ܙܘܥܬ ܥܠܠܬܗ ܘܡܬܕܘܪܬܗ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܕܗܘ ܢܫܬܒܪ ܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܠܐܬ ܒܟܠ ܒܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܡ ܐܦ ܒܠܐܘܬ ܐܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܢܫܡܗ ܘܐܒܕܪ ܕܩܝܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܟ ܐܬܠ ܐܢ ܬܦܠ ܬܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܗܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܫܡܪܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܘܠܗܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܬܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܪܝ ܠܝ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܟܢ ܠܗ ܕܫܠܡ ܡܫܬܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܚܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܩܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܫܦܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܒ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܪܝܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܕܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ○○○ 75 ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܗܝܠܐ ܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܐܟܠ ܦܪܝܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܬܐ [145E] ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܟܐ ܕܫܟܝܪܬܐ ܘܕܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܝܗ ܗܘ · ܕܒܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܪܨܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܗܘܡ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܒܫܟܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܢ ܘܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܥܝܐ ܐܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ · ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܢܗ· ܕܗܕܐ ܒܝܢܬܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܢܣܒ ܥܒܝܪܬܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܪܢܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܐܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܐܠܐܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܒܫܢ̈ܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܒܦܘܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܠܐܝܥ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܪ · ܐܠܐ

ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ · ܘܟܠ ܚܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܕܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ · ܐܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܝܕܥܘ ܕܢܣܘܒܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܢܬܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܡ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܘܢܓܪܘܪ ܥܠ ܚ̇ܢܝܢ . ܕܠܗ ܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܐܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ · ܕܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܪܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܕܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܐܦ ܚ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܫܪܝܢ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ . ܘܗܢ ܡܕܡ ܬ̈ܝܒܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܓܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ 145A ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐܚܘ ܐܚܘ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܡܘܫܪܐ ܕܡܫܒ̈ܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܓܠܝܢ ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ · ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܪܐ ܢܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܘܢܐܪܚܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

71 ܐܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܡ̣ܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܗܘ ܢܝܚܘܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܢܦܪܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܢܢܐ ܘܐܡܬܚܢܢܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܥܕ ܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܚܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܡܘܫܪܐ ܒܠܗ · ܕܢܦܩ̈ܐ ܕܚ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܠܝܢ . ܘܕܚ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܠܝܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

72 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܣܠܩ ܒܬܪ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܪ ܘܡܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܪܝܐܝܬ ܘܕܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܫܗ ܕܒܪ ܢܒܪ ܐܬܬܗܘܝ ܬܘܒ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ . 145B ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܡܐ ܕܪܐ ܘܬܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܒܟܠܕܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܗܘܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܝܚܘܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܠ · ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܬܝܩ̈ܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ · ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܙ̈ܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܡܬܝܠܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܓܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܦܠܓܪܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܚܝܗ ܘܒܝܢ ܕܒܝܢ ܥܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܘ · ܕܐܬܐܒܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܚ̇ܢܝܢ ܘܟܕ 73 ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܕܘܕܘܬܗ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܢܓܪܘܬ ܘܫܢܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܙܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܙܒ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܒܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܬܓܒܬܐ ܐܬܒܣܒ · ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܘܐܬܥܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܘ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ 145C ܡܫܡܫ ܐܬܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܒܫ ܒܫܠܝܐ

ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܒܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܡ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܓܢܒܪ ܘܡܬܓܢܒܪ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܘܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܠܓܡܪ ܠܡܘܬ ܠܓܒܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܘܣܝܢ ܕܬ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܘܡܝܢ ܕܒܕܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ 144D ܕܬ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܘܘ

68 ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܦ ܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܩܕܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܠܕܝܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܡ̈ܬܓܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ · ܐܝܟ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ · ܕܠܗ ܠܡܘܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܘܣܦܘܢ · ܒܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܠܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܘܘ

69 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܢܫܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܠ ܘܒܟܐܫ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܐܠܦ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܒܬܘܬܒ̈ܐ ܫܒܝܢ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܘܠܣܘܪܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܢܝܫܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܥܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ 144E ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܦܟ̈ܐ ܕܒܘܠܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ · ܐܦ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ · ܠܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܠ̈ܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ· ܣܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܓܡܪ . ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܦ̈ܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܠܢܫܡܘܫ ܣܦܩܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܘܚܪ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܬܬܚܝܕܘ ܘܘܘ

70 ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܫܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ · ܦܐܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܦܩܗܘܢ · ܘܪܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܘܢ ܘܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ . ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܒܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܒܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܩܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܝܣܘܢ ܐܬܦܠܓܐ ܢܝܫܐ · ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܠ̈ܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ · ܙ̈ܘܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܓܡܝܪ ܕܫܟ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܥ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܩ̈ܠܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܙܘܥܒܐ 144F ܒܐܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܒܝܬܘ· ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܫܘܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܝܢ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܒܗܘܒܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܐܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܠܐ ܕܪܫܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ̇

ܗ̇ܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܐܢܫܗ ܗܘ
ܡܢ ܒܫܘܬܐ· ܘܒܝܢܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܒܬܪ ܦܐܖ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܟܪ
144A ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܫ
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܡܚܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܒܘܕܗ· ܘܐܟܠ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܡܢ
ܫܘܒܪܗ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܕܒܥܒܕܬܗ ܘܫܘܥܒܕܗ
ܒܝܘܒܠܗ ܣܓܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܐ
ܦܓܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܦܫ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܘܒܠܗ ܡܪܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܒܘܕܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܦ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܝ̈ܥܬܐ ܬܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ
ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܠܠܐ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܪܐ ܠܝܘܒܠܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ̇ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܗ· ܡܛܠ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܗܡܟ ܠܗ ܕܒܥܒܕܬܗ ܡܦܪܕܬܐ ܝܕ
ܡܦܪܫܢ ܕܝܘܒܬܐ ܘܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܪ ܒܘܦܗܘ· ܘܒܒܘܝܗ
ܘܗܘ̇ܐ ܐܝܟܢܘܗ ܕܬܬܦܪܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܬ ܫܡܥܗ ܠܐܝܟܢܘܢܐ .
144B ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܦܠܛ ܗܘ· ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܟܠ ܦܐܖ̈ܐ ܗܕܐ
ܡܦܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ. ܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܦܓܥܐܐ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܐ ܘܡܒܗܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ
ܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܝܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܕ
ܠܐܦܝܗ ܕܡ̇ܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܣܠܩ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܒܝܢ ܡ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܛܝܒ ܗܘ
ܒܝܫܐ· ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܘܒܠܗ ܡܬܚܝܐ ܕܡ̇ܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܗ ܡܬܦܫܡ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܬܬܡܝܗܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ
ܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܘܒܠܗ ܠܝܘܒܠܗ· ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܘ̈ܒܠܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ∘∘∘
67 ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܒܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ· ܠܐ ܡܦܪܘܩ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܙܕܩܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܒܠ
ܕܬܠܘܗܝ· ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܐܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܝܘܒܠܐ
ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ· ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܠܬܐ 144C ܕܠܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܘܒܠܐ
ܕܢܐܪܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܒܪ ܘܡܦܪܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ ܘܦܓܥܐܐ
ܥܠܠ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܥܕܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܠܐܝܟܢܘܢܐ
ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܫ ܕܝܕܥ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܦܣܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܬܐ. ܘܗܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܫܡܥܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܘܬܢܐ ܕܒܝܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܘܫ
ܠܡܠܟܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܘܡܒܠ ܡܢܝ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܘܒܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ
ܠܝܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܡ̇ܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ
ܡܬܒܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܒܪܢܫܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܢܝܢܐ

ܠܒܢܝܢ ܦܪܩ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܩܠܝܐ ܥܡ ܚܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܒܪ ܠܫܡܫܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܒܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܣܠܩ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܟܢ ܡܬܓܫܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܘܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܢܦܩ. ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܒܒܪܢܫܗ. ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܒܒܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܗ̇ܘܬܗ ∘ ∘ ∘ 64 ܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ̇ܘ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܪܢ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܦܪܩ ܘܒܝܐ ܕܬܫܡܫ · ܘܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܥܕܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܝܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ · ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܗܘܘ ܕܢ̇ܕܥܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܐܢܬ · ܕܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܢ̈ܒܥܬܐ . ܡܕܝܢ ܘܒܒܫܝܪܘܬܐ [143E] ܕܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܟܐܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܢܒܥܘ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܘܦܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܡܬܗܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܬܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܒܡܕܪܫܗܘܢ ܕܟܢܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ · ܘܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܠܗ · ܡ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܩܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܪܢ ܘܗܠܠܘ ܒܟܡܗ ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܬ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܫܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ · ܠܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܫܬܥܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܫܐ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܘܕܝܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ∘ ∘ ∘ 65 ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ̇ ܗܘ ܪܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܝܢ ܐܟܠ ܩܪܝܐ ܩܠܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܐܬ ܢ̇ܕܥ ܕܐܢ ܗܘ̇ܘ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܫܬܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܬܐ ܘܗܠܠ ܒܟܡܗ · ܘܢܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡ ܡܪܢ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܡܠܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܬܚܒܪ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܒܬܘܬܬܐ ܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܒܪ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܢ ܠܗܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܥܠܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ . ܡ̇ܢܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ · ܘܗܕܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܬܬܦܪܥ ܠܡܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܢܗܠܠ ܒܟܡܗ · ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܩܠܝܐ ܘܠܡܣܬܒܪܢܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ∘ ∘ ∘ 66 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ

ܘܫܚܠ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܘܠܡܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܦܠܚܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܒܬܐ ܠܡܠܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ̇ ܒܥܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܢܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܒܡܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܢܚܒܐ · ܐܠܐ ܗܘ̈ ܕܢܐܒ ܗܘ ܢܣܒܗ · ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܢܒܠ · ܘܢܐܒ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܥܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܘܐܦ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܥܬܐ . ܘܡܬܢܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܒܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ · ܐܘ ܒܫܐܠܬ · ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ · ܐܠܐ ܕܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪ ܒܒܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ · ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܫܗ ܕܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܡܢܗ · ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܒܫܦܠܐ ܢܐܙܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ [143B] ܕܒܥܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܩܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܪܒܐ ܠܗ · ◦ ◦ ◦ **61** ܗ̇ܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܫ ܐܫܬܟܚ · ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܦܠܚܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܫܘܝܢ ܫܒܩ . ܕܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܠܚ ܕܡܬܚܪܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܦܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ · ܘܡܝܢܐܝܬ . ܢܫܬܘܫܘܢ ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܒܒܢܐ ܒܗ ܢܐܒ ܗܘ̇ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܒܪ ܗܘ · ܘܢܐܒ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܚܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܒܩ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܡܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܘܬܦܘܢ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ **62** ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܐ ܗܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܢܡܒܠ · ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܡܦܠܚܐ [143C] ܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܘܬ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܒܪ ܒܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܦܠܚܐ ܟܠܗܝܬ ܡܬܒܪ . ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܕܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ **63** ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܥܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܐ . ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܝܠܐ ܒܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܢܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܫܟܪܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܥܕܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܒܘܢ · ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܕܐ . ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܒܪܘܟܐ ܒܫܪܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܐܬܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ [143D]

ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܘܚܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ. ܘܣܦܪܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܕܗ̇ܘ. ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܫ̇ܘܝܘ ܕܒܫܘܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܛ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܣܦܝܩ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܒܝܕ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܫܐ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ [142E] ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܣ ܡܛܠ ܚܠܠܬܐ ܐܟܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ. ܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܣܘܟܠܐ. ܐܦ ܚܠܦ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܒܠܘܚܝ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܒܗܢܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܠܒܪ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܘܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܒܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܕܚܠ̈ܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܠܒܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ○ ○ ○ 60 ܦܪܨܘܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̣ܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܬ̈ܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܬܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܘܬܚܘܒ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܬܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܫܟܚ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̣ܘ [142F] ܒܢܫܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܚܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܓ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܒܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܝܢ ܘܬܚܘܒܝܢ ܘܡܫ̈ܠܡܢܐ ܒܠܒܫܐ ܗܘܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܫܘܪܗ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܐܫܬܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܓܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܒܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ. ܕܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܗܘܢ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܕܥ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܟܕ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܫܐ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܐܡܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ. [143A] ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܟܐܒ ܐܢܫ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܡܢܐ ܚܒܪ ܐܢ ܠܒܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܟܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܦ ܢܟܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܣܦܪܝܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܫܠ

ܐܬܬܚܕ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܠܟܠ. ܠܦܐܝܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܘܠܐ. ܘܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ · ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܟܒܘܕܝܢ ܢܬܬܓܪ · ܘܗܟܢ ܗܕܐ 142B ܒܗ̇ ܒܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܠܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ · ܐܦ ܠܟܢܫܝܗ ܕܠܝܠ ܗܘ · ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܟ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܙܕܩ· ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܬܓܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ · ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 57 ܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܢ ܥܢܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܟܠ ܩܪ̈ܨܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ̈ · ܡܢܝܢ ܟ̇ܪܝܐ ܡܢ. ܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܬܢ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܘܡܕܡ ܡܠܝܠ ܕܬܦܢܐ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܟܠܝܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܘܢ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ̈ ܕܗܫܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܗܫܐ ܐܪܟܘܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܕܐ ܠܒܪ ܘܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܫܚܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܐܘܕܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܟܘܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܡܟܝܟܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܢܙܕܪܐ . ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ̈ ◦ ◦ ◦ 58 142C ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܬܟܝܢ ܕܕܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܗ. ܐܪܟܘܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܪܐܝܬ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܦܫܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܒܥܢ ܢܟܣܘܗܝ · ܕܒܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܘܠܓܒܪ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܪܢܗ ܕܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܟܝܟܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܡ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܪܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܡܪܐ. ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܘܫܡܪܐ ܕܢܚܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 59 ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ·ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܐܪܟܘܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܒܘܬ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ̇ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܐܝܬܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܗ· ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܟܠܠ ܒܡܕܡ 142D ܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܟ̇ܪܝܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܬܛܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܬܦܪܘܩ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܢ ܢܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܫܐ ܐܪܟܘܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܕܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܬܕܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܒܠܒܫܐ ܐܬܠܒܫܘ · ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܥܠ ܪܘܚܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ . ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܥܠܘ ܠܒܥܠܬܐ · ܘܡܛܠ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܚܫܠ ܡܢܝ ܠܚܠܡܐ ܒܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܬܚܫܠ · ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܘܩ · ܐܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܡܬܐܣܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܣܠܩ ◎◎◎

55 ܘܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܠܠ · ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܛܪ ܪܘܫܐ ܒܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܡܪܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܣܬܒܐܬ ܥܠ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܛܘܬܗ ܘܡܪܐ ܫܠܝ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܥܒܕܗ · ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܓܕܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ 141 F ܡܬܒܕܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܫܘܒܪܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ◎◎◎

56 ܘܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܓܒܠ · ܘܕܠܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܟܢ ܡܦܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܫܘܡ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܪܢܗ ܕܡܬܕܪܘܬܐ ܬܬܘܣܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܒܪܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܪ̈ܘܪܒܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܪܚܡܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܬܕܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܨܬ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܠܐ ܕܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ · ܘܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܚܠܬܐ ܠܒܘܫܟܐ ܕܡܒܝܢܝܢ ܒܕ ܒܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܢܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܡ̈ܟܟܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܢܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܛܠ . ܕܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܒܠܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܬܬܚܙܠ ܦܓܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܠܦ ܠܒܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܪ̈ܘܒܝܬܐ ܢܗܒ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟ ܒܡܪܓܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ 142 A ܬܗܘܐ · ܗܘܐ ܠܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܪܫܗ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ · ܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܪܓܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܫܦܝܪܗܝܢ ܡܦܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܓܠܢܘܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܡܬܬܓܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܫܟܢ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܪ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܓܠܐ ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܡܬܪܗܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܘܪܐ ܠܗܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܫܩܠܐ ܠܝ ܒܪܚܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܡܠܬܐ ܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܬ ܒܠܗ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܘܫܘܡܐ ܘܓܒܝܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܐܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܝܢ . ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܒܓܘܐ ܒܪ ܥܘܐܝܬ

ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܢܣܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܡܝܢ ܒܗ · ܘܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܠܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ · ܐܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܟܕܠ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ [141C] ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܫܘܐܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܢܫܠܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܝ̇ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܛܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܟܕܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ · ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܬܝ̇ܗ · ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܥܢܝܐ . ܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܐܬ̇ܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܦܫܝܩܐܝܬ ܚ̈ܒܝܒܝܗ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܟܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܕܗܒܝܢܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܗ̣ܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܟ̣ ܡܫܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܘܒܠܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ · ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗ̣ܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܫܒܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܟܪܝܐ · ܐܠܐ ܕܬܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ · ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܫ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܘܢ [141D] ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ · ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܟܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ · ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܒܠܒܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܒܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ · ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܒܗ · ܘܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ · ܕܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ∘ ∘ ∘

54 ܘܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܟܬܪ ܥܠܠ ܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܕܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܒܠܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ · ܘܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܝܢ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܕܪ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܐܒ̈ܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܐܒ̈ܐ ܢܟܝܢܘܢ · ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܓܒܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܕܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ [141E] ܡܫܝܠܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܕܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܪ̈ܐ ܠܒܠܒܐ

ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ . ܚܕ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܛܠܠ · ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ · ܘܕܠܡܘܡܠܝܗ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܝܪܬܬ ܠܗ ܒܗܝܢ [140 F] ܕܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ̈ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ · ܕܒܚܒܝܪܐܝܬ · ܒܥܪ ܒܗ · ○ ○ ○ 51 ܩܕܝܫ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܐܝܟ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܡܢܐ ܚܕܕ ܡܢܗ ܒܪ ܒܩܕܝܫ ܥܠܡܐ ܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ · ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܗܘܬܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܘܗ̇ ܒܪ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܟܐܢܐ ܘܠܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ . ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܗ ܐܦ ܐܬܩܕܫ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܕܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܩܕܫܬ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܥܡܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܢܣܒܗ · ܐܦ ܒܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܒܩܕܝܫܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܒܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܩܕܫܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܩܘܕܫܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܢܩܕܫܐ ܒܩܕܫܗ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܠܐ ܢܩܕܫ ܗܘ ܕܒܩܘܕܫܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܚܢܢܐ ܐܫܬܘܠܦ · ܘܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ [141 A] ܘܐܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܒܠܬ ܩܛܝܪܘܬܗ ܕܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ · ܕܠܣܩܝܢܐ ܠܚܟܝܡ ܐܦܝܬ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܣܥܪܐ ܐܠܦܝܡ ܒܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܢܗ ܬܪܝܨ . ܐܠܐ ܒܠܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܚܢܢ . ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩ ܐܬܝܒ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܪܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܚܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܚܝܕܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܣܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܚܙܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܬ ܘܥܒܕܬ ܘܐܫܒܚܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܡܗ̈ ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܥܡܐܝܬ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܣܒܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܩܕܫܘܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܣܒܘ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܒܕܘܠ ܐܠܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܩܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ · ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪ ○ ○ ○ 52 ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢ · ܕܒܗܘ ܠܗ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܟܕܐ ܕܪܒ ܡܢ [141 B] ܡܢܗܘ · ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܪܒܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܢܗܪܘ ܐܦ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܪܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ ܩܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܟܝܢ · ܒܗ ܐܡܪ · ܘܡܚܒܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܩܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ . ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܟܕܡ ○ ○ ○ 53 ܘܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܡܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ̈ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ · ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ

140C ܘܦܪܝܫܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ܆ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܐ. ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ. ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܠܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܒܣܘܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
ܝܐܝܢ܆ ܦܐܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܪܝܪ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕܘܟܐ
ܐܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ○○○ 49 ܢܬܚܙܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܝܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܠܠܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ܆ ܥܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܬܠ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܐ.
ܘܕܠܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܬܠ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ܆ ܥܠ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ܆ ܕܗܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ.
140D ܠܒܝܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܦ܆ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܥܒܕ
ܘܗܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܢ ܡܡܟܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ
ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܘܥܘܩܪܐ ܢܦܠ܆ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܬܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܢܚܫܕ ܘܟܠܘܫܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ
ܥܒܕ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܢܥܠܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܒܕܡܝܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ܆ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ
ܦܐܪ̈ܐ܆ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܣܟܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܥܘܩܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܚܫܘܫܬܐ
ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܒܝܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ܆ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ܆ ܐܘ ܠܒܪ
ܡܫܟܠܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܥܘܩܪܐ. ܐܠܐ܆ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܟܢ
ܒܥܘܩܪܐ ܕܟܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܝܢܗ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܘܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ
ܡܬܠܝܛ 140E ܠܗ ܠܒܕܘܪܗ ܕܢܬܬܚܠܦ ܠܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ
ܡܬܚܝܒ ܒܝܫܗ ܐܢ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܫܟܢܗ܆
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܝܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܬܗ ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܬܦܟܡ
ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܘ ܠܠܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܝܢ܆ ܐܘ ܢܪܒܘܬܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܒܝܢ.
ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܚܬܢ̈ܐ ܘܕܝܢ̈ܐ ○○○ 50 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܚܕܠ
ܘܡܒܐܫ. ܘܬܘܒ ܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܟܦܪܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܗܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ
ܒܬܪܗ ܢܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܢܫܩ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܠܒܗ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ܆
ܡܬܠ ܠܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܪ̈ܢ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ܆ ܕܐܢ ܒܠܒܟܐ
ܦܣܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܟܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܘܢ ܦܬܐ܆ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܒܟܐ ܗܘܘܬܘܢ
ܒܠܒܟܐ ܠܕܠܗ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܒܟܐ

ܕܠܘܬ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܢܐܙܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܘܫܒܢ ܕܠܡܕܡ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܒܕܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܡܪ . ܕܚܙ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܚܙ ܗܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢܝܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܐܝܕܗ . ܚܒܝܫ ܠܗ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܘܢܬܚܠܦ . ܘܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܪܢܘܢ ܬܬܠܫܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܒܕܩ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܫ . ܒܪ ܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܗܕܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܫܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܘܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܦܫܩܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܫܘܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܠܘܫ ܘܡܢ ܚ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܒܫܦܝܐ ܢܬܬܐܠ . ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ . ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܪ̈ܒܢܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܢ ܒܡܥ̈ܕܪܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܦܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܓ ܒܪܝܢ ܘܟܡ ܡܬܬܢܓܕ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܝܗ 140A ܠܘܬ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܘܬܬܐܪܬܐ ܢܚܘܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܬܬܚܡܘܢ ○○○

47 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܫܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܐܠܝܢܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܓܒܝ̈ܐ . ܒܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ . ܘܗܪܟܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܒܫܪܒܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ . ܐܘ ܒܛܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ . ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܚ̈ܕܪܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܚܙ̈ܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܗܢܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܒܙ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܡ ܡܦܩܡ ܠܒܝܫܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܢ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܡܦܩ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ . ܘܓܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܡܦܩ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ . ܡܢ ܬܘܬܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܒܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܦܘܡܐ . ܘܠܠܒܐ ܠܒܝܫܬ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܛܠ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܪ̈ܢܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܒܠܒ . ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܢܝܢܬܐ 140B ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܝ ܪܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ . ܠܗܝ ܪ̈ܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܫܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܐܝܟ . ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܐܚܪܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܬܡ ܗܝ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܥܒܪܝܗ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ . ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܢܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܝ ○○○

48 ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܒܒܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܡ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܫܘܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܣܬܦܩܐ ܗܘ . ܘܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܬܒܕܡ . ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܪ̈ܢܐܝܬ ܡܢܝܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܪ̈ܡ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܫܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܘܬܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܒܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ . ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܡܢ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܫܡܫܐ .

ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ . ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܢܬܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܓܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܐ ܘܟܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܚܕ ܐܬܠܒܟܝ ܠܐ ܢܚܡܫ ܕܢܕܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ . ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܥܘܠܐ. ◎◎◎ 45 ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܘܒܨܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܕܝܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܦܫܝܛ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܬܠܓܪ ܘܠܘܬ ܦܘܫܒܘܗ ܢܓܪ ܠܗܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܨܒܘܬܐ ܢܘܠ ܠܡܦܟܬܐ ܘܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܢܘܒܪܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܪܥܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܬܦܠܘܢ [139D] ܬܪܝܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܡܗ ܬܪܝܢ ܚܢܝܢ ܠܟ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ ܐܘܕܥ ܘܡܢ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܒܝܢ ܥܬܝܕ ܠܗ · ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܒܠܗ ܘܠܡܒܢܢܐ · ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܟܐ . ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡܗ ܫܡܗ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܗܘ · ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܬܦܠܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܠ · ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܦܠܝܓ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܠܦܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܫܟܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܚܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܪܫܡܬ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܪܟܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܡܗܐ ܕܡܒܡܠܢܐ ܡܒܕܡ ܠܗ ܘܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܗܦܟܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܥܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܬܪܪ ܡܢ ܫܟܐ ܕܪܫܡܬ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܗܕܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܡܪ . ܕܢܬܠܦܬܐ ܚܠܝܦܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܥܛܠ · ܘܠܗܘ ܓܝܪ [139E] ܡܒܕܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܘܟܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܥܒܕ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܠܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܟܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܒܪܒܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܫܡ ܚܠܝܗ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܘܕܦܠܓ ܫܒܬܗ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܟܐ ܡܢ ܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܒܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܕܫܪܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܟܢܐ ܘܟܘܢܐ ܡܒܫܪ ܘܢܟܦܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܘܕܝܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ◎◎◎ 46 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܫܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܟܢܫ . ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܬܘܒܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܢܫܒܐ ܫܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܐ ܒܒܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܕܢܚܢ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܒܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܠܡܢ ܕܫܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ [139F] ܥܒܪ ܢܦܫ ܘܓܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ . ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܘܝܕܥܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܥܠܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܝܢܬܐ ܕܓܘܢܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܝܪ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܪܐ ܗܘܢܗ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܝܗ̇ ܕܡܦܩܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗ̈ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܟܡܗܘܢ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܕܝܨܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܕܚܫ̈ܒܐ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܕܥܡܡܝܢ. ܘܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܕܕܪܕܝܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܢܕܪܕܘܢ [139 A] ܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܢܕܪܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܪܝܢ· ܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܕܪܕܘܢ· ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܫܐܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܦܘܣ. ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܦ̈ܩܢܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܫ̈ܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܠܘܢ ܘܢܩܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܦܩ ܒܦܬ̈ܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܩܝܡܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܕܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܝܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܘ· ܕܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܠܘܢ ܡܥܡܪ ܗܘܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ. ܒܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ· ܘܡܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܥܠܗ ܡܬܕܢܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܥܡ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 44 ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܘܛ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܠܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܫܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܘܟܝܢܘܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܬܐܪܬܐ ܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܢ. ܡܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܒܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܪ. ܒܬܪ ܠܒܪ ܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܕܐ ܡܗܕܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܘܢ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܥܒܕܝܢ [139 B] ܘܡܥܕܪܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܬܝܬܗ· ܘܕܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ. ܡܢܐ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܬܒܥ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ· ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܡܦܩ ܒܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܗܝ. ܒܗܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܠܡ ܕܬܘܒ ܕܬܐܒܐ ܠܒܝܥܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ· ܘܗ̈ܘ ܒܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܫܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ· ܘܟܠܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܥܝܢ. ܘܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܛ ܐܝܟ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܘܩ ܐܝܟ· ܠܦܣܘܩܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܢܕܡܐ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܘܒܡ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܥܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܟܝܢܘܢ ܒܕܟܠܗܬܐ ܒܕܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܗܝ ܠܡ ܡܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܗܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ· ܘܐܫܬܡܪ ܠܡ ܕܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܗܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܒܠ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܒܡܫܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܙܒܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ [139 C] ܘܫܐܠ ܘܡܬܝܚܕ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܗܘܦ̈ܟܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܠܠܐ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝ ܘܫܬܠ· ܘܡܬܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬ̈ܒܘܗܝ ܒܬܒ. ܘܐܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܦܟ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܒ ܒܠ ܫ̈ܡܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܬ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܗܦ̈ܩܬܐ ܘܒܠ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ

ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܫܪܐ ܪܘܚܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܪܘܡ ܠܒܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ· ܘܐܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܚܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ· 138D ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠܝ ܕܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܫ . ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ · ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܡܕܒܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܚܙ · ܘܢܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܥܬܕܪܐ ܒܝܠܦܬܐ ܘܒܐܘܣܪܐ ܬܬܚܙܐ ܘܢܨܝܚܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܝܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܠܐ ܡܫܐܠܬ ܝܠܦܬܘܢ ܠܗܘܠܗ ܒܟܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܠܘܒܫ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܢܘܢܐ ܒܠܒܝܡ ܬܬܝܪ. ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܬܕܪ ○ ○ ○

42 ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܕܟܠ ܡܦܪܕ . ܘܡܠܗ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܒܛܠ · ܕܠܕܝܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܐܫܬܘܬܐ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܡܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ○ ○ ○

43 ܐܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܡܕܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܟܐܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܢܢܐ · ܐܘ ܥܠ ܥܘܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܬܐܣܬܐ 138E ܘܩܘܝܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܪܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܓܢܒ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܪ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ . ܗܘ ܕܕܠܝܠ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܒܒ · ܒܪܚܡܬܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܚܘܬ . ܘܡܬܟܫܦ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܪ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܠ ܡܬܒܪ ܘܠܡܫܪ̈ܝܘܗܝ ܕܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܠܠ ܠܡ ܗܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܕܠ ܘܠܡܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܒܐܫ ܘܚܕܠ ܘܠܝܦܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܘܕܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܠܡܣܘܣܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܐܦ ܘܡܬܒܪ ܐܟܢܐ ܓܢܒ ܪܒ ܕܐܢ ܢܫܢܐ ܒܦܟܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܣܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܢܐ ܣܦܒܪܢܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܒܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܕܒ . ܐܘ ܒܕ ܢܕܒ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܓܢܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ . ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܢܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ · ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ 138F ܢܒܒ ܗܕܐ · ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ · ܗܘ ܕܕܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܘܒܝܫ ܡܬܬܓܪ ܠܗ · ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܟܠ · ܘܡܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܟܡ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܡܕܡ ܫܪܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܒܘܕܪܗ · ܗܟܢܐ ܓܢܒ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܠܓܘܕܪܐ ܘܠܒܠܒ̈ܠܐ ܒܟܘܠ ܙܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܘܒܡ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܦܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܪܚܡܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܒܫܐܦܐ ܪܕܝܢ · ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܐܦܐ ܗܝ ܢܪܘܫܘܬܗܘܢ · ܘܕܠܠ ܠܡܪܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܐ

ܕܢܠܒܫܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܬܕܡ̈ܪܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ · ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܗ ܦܪܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ · ܘܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ · ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ . ܘܡܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܢ̈ܨܚܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܚ̈ܢܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ. ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܓܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܦ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܗ̇ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܢܟܠ · ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܘܠܐ . ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܒܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܒܠ ܒܡܫܘܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ · ܐܢ ܒܟܗ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܣܡ ܒܒܬ̈ܒܬܐ ∘ ∘ ∘ 40 ܢܫܪܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܘܡܬܒܝܡ ܒܟܠܐ ܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܢܗ. ܘܒܕܪ ܘܡܣܒܪܗ ܒܢܫܐ ܐܢܬܝ . ܢ̇ܨܚܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܘܪܝ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܒܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܘܪܝ · ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ̇ ܠܡ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܘܥܠܝܗ̇ ܠܡ ܦܪܒܐ ܡܗܝܢܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ [138B] ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܢܚܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܝܢܐ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܝܗܒܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܦܝܣܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢ ܒܪ ܗ̣ܘ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒ. ܡܦܪܟܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܒܟܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܪܟܐ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ∘ ∘ ∘ 41 ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܢܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܒܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ · ܘܫܡܝܢ ܐܠܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܐ . ܕܠܕ̈ܘܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܕ̈ܫܒܩܐܝܬ ܘܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡ ܥܘܪܐ ܒܡܘܢܟܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ · ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡ ܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܢ ܫܒ̈ܝܚܐ ܦܐܪܐ . ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ [138C] ܦܐܪ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܬܘܒ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܪܘܬܐ ܦܠܝܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܐܫܒܝܚ ܕܠܒܫܬܐ ܢܒܠܠ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܬܕܒܪ ܠܡ ܒܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܠ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܟܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܠܒܫܬܐ ܢܗܒܡ . ܘܡ̣ܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܘ · ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܒܢܐ ܡܬܟܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ · ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗܕܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܘܢܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܐܢ ܒܪ ܐܬܝܒܠ ܘܐܫܬܟܠܦ · ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܡܬܒܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܒܒܐ . ܕܡܟܠ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܒܐ ܢܫܪ ܒܗܘܢܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ . ܠܐܡܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܢܒܪܐ ܐܢ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܒܕܪ

ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܘܬܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܒܫܘܗܝ ܐܣܬܟܪ ܕܐܬܡܒܥ ܦܓܪܗ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܒܗܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ ܚܫܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܪܝ . ܘܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܒܪ ܒܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܟܠܘܣܐ ܐܬܬܚܡܘ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܫܪ ܐܘܟܠܘܣܘܢ ܕܠܗ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܦܓܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܟܠ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܪܗ . ܐܦ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܘܩ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܡܒܥ ܒܢܘܦܫܐ ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܐܡܒܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܡܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܬܬܚܡܘܢ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܟܠܗ [137E] ܡܠܟܐܝܬ ܢܦܩܘܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܟܪܘܢ ܘܦܪܣܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܫܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܣܝܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ 37 ܐܬܒܥܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܫܒܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܢܬܗ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܘ . ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܓܒܫ ܘܫܢܘ . ܕܠܕܘܟܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܗ . ܡܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܣܓ̈ܝܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܟܠܘܣܝܢ ܩܒܠܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܬܚܡܝ ܕܘܟܐ ܒܫܟܐ ܕܢܒܪܘܫ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܦܓܪܬܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗܘܢ ܐܦܬܒܘ ܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܐ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗ ܠܟ ܕܗܝܠܐ ܦܓܥ ܘܠܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܡܟܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܪ̈ܝܦܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܡܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܣܬܟܪ ܘܐܬܬܒܥܝ . ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 38 ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܘܡܢ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ [137F] ܐܠܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܕܚܝܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܚܕܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܘ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܬ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܘܢ ܥܬܝ̈ܕܝܢܘܢ ܟܠܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܥܝܢ ܕܗܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܩܒܠܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܗܪܟܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܥܡܩ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܣܘܣܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܐܣܝܪܐ ◦ ◦ ◦

39 ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܡܠܬܗ ܫܠܡ ܢܩܫܬܐ ܠܡܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܕܫܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܕܡܫܘܬܪܘܬܐ ܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܫ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܣܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܢܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܗܝܢܘ ܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܟܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܟܝܠܬܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܕܟ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܝܢ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܒܐܩ̈ܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܗܘ . ܘܠܠܟܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܝܪܐܝܬ ܥܠܝ ܗܘܐ [138A] ܦܓܪܐ ܬܘܒ

ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܘ ܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܣܬܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܠܘ ܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܗܢ ܬܢܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܒܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܝܬܝܗ ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ [137 B] ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܘܐܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܩܒܠ ܬܢܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܛܬ. ܘܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܠ · ܘܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܦܓܪ ܠܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܫܪܪܐ ○ ○ ○

36 ܘܐܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܥܢܝܢܗ ܕܓܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܒܕܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܥܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ · ܡܛܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܒ ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܬܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܠ ܘܒܕܐ ܕܒܥܢܝܢܗ . ܐܦܠܐ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܐ ܕܬܗܘܝܢ · ܐܟܢ ܒܪ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܕܡ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢܐ ܕܗܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܗ̇ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܠܟ ܐܡܪܘ ܘܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܓܒܠܘ ܠ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܪܪܘܬܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ [137 C] ܕܡܫܒܪܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܒܒܐ · ܘܐܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܒܘ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܕܘ ܘܐܫܬܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܘ ܚ̇ܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܘ · ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܦܓܪ ܫܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܒܫܝܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܝܬ ܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܫܬܘܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܝܐܒܬ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܕܐܦ ܦ̈ܓܪܐ ܕܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܡܪܢ ܐܫܬܟܚ.. ܕܫܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ . ܘܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܫܡܬܐ . ܕܓܫܡܬܐ ܦܓܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ.. ܢܦܩ · ܘܐܦ ܪ̈ܓܫܬܗ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܢܓܠ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܚܕܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܒܗ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܪܫܗ ܐܪܓܫ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܝܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܚܕܗ ܢܦܠ ܘܡܫܬܐܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܝܡܬܗ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܬܐܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܡܪܢ ܕܓܫܡܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܢܬܒܣܪ ܘܦܩܕ ܕܒܚܡܝܫܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܗ ܢܚܠ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܢܬܒܥ [137 D] ܐܦ ܒܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܐܟܢ ܗܒܠ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܝܡܬܗ ܠܪܓܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܓܫܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ · ܡܛܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܩܕܡ ܫܥܗ · ܐܘ ܥܡ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܓܠ ܗܘ · ܢܘܚܡ ܥܡ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ · ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܚܐܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܚ · ܐܡܪܐ ܒܪ ܥܕܪܝܬܐ ܐܘ

ܗܘ܂ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܬܒܥܐ. ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܫܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܚܒܝܒܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܪܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ 136E ܬܘܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܢܒܥܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܒܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܠܗ ܐܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܢܒܒܢܗ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܗ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܠܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܣܒܪܗ ܐܘ ܕܒܫܡܗ܂ ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܬܝܗ ܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ. ܫܠܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܒܪܘܗ ܒܕܠܝܢ܂ ܘܒܡܕܡ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܓܪܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܘܐܪܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܀

33 ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܓܠܝܢܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܪܪܪܬܐ ܠܡ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܒܣܐܦܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܡ ܗܪܫܘܦܐ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ܂ ܕܡܦܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܡ ܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܒܪܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܠܫܡ ܠܫܠܝܢ ܐܓܠ ܘܥܠ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܒܒܬܒܐ ܟܒܪ ܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ 136F ܫܪܪܐ ܦܓܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܬܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪ ܡܪܝ ܒܪܘܫܒܗ܂ ܒܪ ܗܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܘܫܪ ܡܬܦܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝ ܒܪ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܠܕܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܒܡ ܒܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܢܐ ܡܦܠ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܝܫܒ ܒܒܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܓܫܡܗ ܐܫܡܕ ܠܫܡܥܠܝܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ܂ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܢܬܡܫ ܢܠܦ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܝܘܕܐ܂ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܀

34 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܕܢܚܬܪ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܒܠܘܫܪ ܐܬܝܠܝ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܝܠܝ܂ ܒܪ ܗܐ ܢܘܚܡ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܒܦܓܪܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܗܡܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܓܢܬ ܒܡ܂ ܘܫܠܡ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܘܐܦܩܗ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܘܫܪ ܫܡܗ ܠܫܘܒ ܕܒܡ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܐܒܠ܂ ܘܕܐܬܦܪܝ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ 137A ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܫܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܫܠܦ ܬܢܐ ܠܡܥܪܐ ܘܒܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܕܫܡܪܐ ܐܫܡܗ ܕܦܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܦܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܠ ܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܕܡܪܬܐ ܟܒܪ ܀

35 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܗ ܢܬܝܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ܂ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܠܡ ܕܗܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ. ܘܒܡܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܫܬܠ ܘܐܬܒܠܫ. ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܝܪܐ ܘܢܗܠܟ ܒܡ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝ ܠܐ ܐܡܫܝܢܬ ܒܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܒܣܝܡܘܬܗ̇ ܠܓܒܗ̇ ܘܡܬܓܒܠܐ ܐܬܟܒܫ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܪܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܕܒܪܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܡܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܦ̈ܓܪܝܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܒܟܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܗ̇ܘ ܒܥܒܘܕܗ ܒܒܪܘܢ ܒܪ ܦܪܩ ܠܗ . ܘܒܒܪܘܢ ܕܒܗ̇ܝ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ . ܬܒܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܝ ܢܣܒܬܗ ܕܡܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܐܬܐ . ܡܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܒܪ ܕܐܚܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܒܚܝܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܘܥܠ ܛܒܥܐܝܬ ܙܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܒܠܠ . ܕܒܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܥܠ ܐܡܒܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܒܢܐ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ . ܕܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܓܒܐ ܘܒܚܝܐ ܘܒܒܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܛܒܥܐܝܬ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ [136C] ܕܡܦܪܓܢܐ ܢܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܬܗ . ܡܒܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܡܚܫܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܒ̈ܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ . ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܒ ܐܚܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ . ܘܗ̇ܘ ܠܗ ܬܘܒܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܒܥܐܝܬ ܢܦܪ ܠܓܒܠܬܗ . ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܬ . ܘܠܐ ܢܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܡܪܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܒܠܬܗ . ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܪ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܒܒܘܕܗ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܐܬܐ . ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܚܝܡ ܗܘܘ . ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܣܒܠ ܡܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܓܪ ܢܓܝܚܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ○ ○ ○ **31** ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܒܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܐ ܕܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܢܫܒܬܐ ܘܢܫܐܝܬ ܢܒܒܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܢ [136D] ܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܐܚܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܪܒܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܢܘܢ . ܢܚܝܐ ܒܪ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ . ܕܢܦܠ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܒܐ . ܘܡܒܒܪ ܪܦܝܘܬܐ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܠܐ ܪܦܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܪܩܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܒܢܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܘܢܐ ܒܪ ܗܡ ܛܒܥܐܝܬ ܗܝ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܠܡܒܕܩ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܐ ܐܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܘܢܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܗ̇ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܫܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܛܒܥܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܕܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܐ ܘܙܕܩܐ . ܠܡܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܠܦ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ○ ○ ○

32 ܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܕܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ

ܪܚܝܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܚܠܝܡܝܢ ܥܠܝܟ · ܘܐܦ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬ̈ܐܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܕܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ݁ ○ ○ ○ 28 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܕܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܐ . ܐܠܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܠܗ̇ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ 135F ܗܘܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܓܒܠܗ̇ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ· ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ · ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܪܗ ܡܬܓܠܦ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܪ ܠܗ · ܠܘܬܗ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ · ܘܦܓܥܐ ܕܡܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܡܥܠܝܢ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܘܒܪܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܐܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܣܬܝܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ . ·ܢܣܒ ܠܗ̇ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܫ̈ܠܝܛܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܪܚܡܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ . ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܡܗ̇ ܡܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ̇ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܘܬ ܪܓܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ ܘܡܬܠܒܠܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܠܒܫ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ 136A ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ . ܐܚܪܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ · ܗܘܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܣܘܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ̇ · ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܝܢܐ ܒܓܘܫܡ ܠܦܓܪܐ · ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܬܐ ܕܡܐܢܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܩܒܐ ܪܓܝܓܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○ 29 ܡܛܠ ܡܥܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܒܨܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ · ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܢܣܝܒܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܠܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܢܝܪܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܪܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ · ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܪܘܒܒܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܗ̣ܝ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܢܦܩܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܡܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܪܐ ○ ○ ○ 30 ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܗ̣ܝ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ 136B ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܬܠܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܠܗ̇ · ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܣܒ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܗܘܢ

ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܘܣܦ ܘܬܘܒ [135C] ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܠ ܫܥܗ ܬܘܒ ܡܗܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܐܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܪܘܨ ܐܘܪܚܗ · ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܥܝܗ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܬܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܦܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܪ ܟܠܐ ܘܢܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܦ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܐ ܐܬܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܚܬܗ ܐܦ ܕܩܝܡܬܗ ܘܠܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܘܚܝ̈ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܀ **26** ܘܗܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒܢ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܡܝܢ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܟܝܠ . ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܢܦܠ ܕܠܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܙܒܢܝܐܝܬ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܘ ܀ **27** ܗܘܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܘܪܓܡܐܝܬ [135D] ܕܠܬܘܗܘܢ ܗܘ̇ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܠܡ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܝܬ ܡܬܒܪܠܝܢ · ܠܡܦܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܐܒܝܢ ܘܡܕܠܝܢ . ܘܫܦܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܪܒܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܫܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܫܒܪܐ . ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܗ̇ · ܕܐܦ ܫܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܒܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܬܕܒܠ . ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܬܘܒܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܘܗܝ ܒܒܢܝܢܗ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܐܘܡܢ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܢܫܒܘܩ . ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܢܣܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܘܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܠܫܘܒܪܐ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܠ ܒܟܘܠܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܪ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܠܡ · ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܡܒܗܝܢ [135E] ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܫܬܒܪ ܕܐܬܝܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܦܓ̈ܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܩܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܝܢܗ ܡܒܥ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܫ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܠܡ . ܐܦ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܝܢܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܪ̈ܓܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܟܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܝܬ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܠܬ ܘܦܠܣܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܝܢܐ ܢܓܠܠܐ ܘܗܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܛܠܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܓܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܢܬܡܫܚ ܒܗܘܢ

ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܒܝܢܝ ܡܒܘܪܐ ܡܦܘܢܐ ܪܘܫܢܐ ܕܝܕܘܥ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܢܫܒܘܩ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܪܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܘܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܠܕܗ̇ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܪܐ ܒܟܦܠܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܓܒܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܕܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܚܝ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܝܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܒܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܐܝܬ [135A] ܐܝܟ ܢܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܢܗܘܒ ܠܗ ܡܚܠ ܗܘ ܓܒܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܘܫܒ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܚܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܕ ܝܘܣܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܐ ܕܝܕܘܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܬܝܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܠ ܕܝܕܘܥ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܓܒܝܗ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܬܠܐ ○ ○ ○

25 ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܬܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܢܬܠܐ. ܘܢܬܠܘܢ. ܐܦ ܓܒܝܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܗ̇ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܦ̈ܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܕܐ ܒܪ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܒܗܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܘܝ ܒܝܢ ܡܒܪܟ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܢܬܠܐ. ܘܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܠܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܠܦ ܕܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ. ܗܘܝܘ ܓܝܪ [135B] ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܝ̈ܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܒܡܪܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܒܪܟ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ. ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܫܪ ܡܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܪܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܕܒܥܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܡ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܘܚܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܐܒܝܕܐ ܡܒܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܒܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܕܘܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܒܪܟܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܠܠܐ ܐܠܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܠܐܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܬܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܩܪܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܒܪܟ ܕܒܪܗ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܥܒܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ

ܕܐܦ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܢ̇ܦܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢ ܠܒܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܓܪ ܐܠܗܐ [134D] ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܣܘܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܒܗ ܕܐܚܝܕ· ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܚܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܒܐ ܕܢܣܘܕܒ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܗܬ̈ܐ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܡܪܝܡ ܬܫܡܬܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܠܘܕܝܗ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܢ ܒܠܡ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܒܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܗ· ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܘܢܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܬܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪܐܝܠ ܐܡܫܕ ܠܗ ܐܚܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܙܟ ܒܗܢܐ· ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܢܐ· ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܫܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܬܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܘܣܐ ܘܒܠܫܘܕ ܝܘܣܦ ܒܪܙܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܢܦܘܗ. ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܙܓܐ ܡܒܪܡ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܘܒܠܐ ܕܬܚܝ ܘܕܠܘܒܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܬܒܘ ○ ○ ○

24 ܘܡܚܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ [134E] ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܬܚܠܦ. ܘܒܗܢ ܗܒܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܪܝ ܒܡܘܐܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܘܣܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܝ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܐܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ· ܡܬܥܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܗܝ ܒܡܘܠܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܢܘܣܦ· ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܡܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ. ܘܒܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܣܩܐ ܒܠܘܝܕ ܘܠܡܒܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܪܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܫܪܪܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܘܒܪܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ ܕܒܠܗܝ ܘܕܡ ܐܡܪ. ܕܒܠܒܝ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܢܬܠܒ ܒܝ ܗܝ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܟܦܢܐ· ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܝ ܙܪܥܐ ܡܬܠܝܕ· ܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܪܗ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܠܓܒܘܠܐ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܙܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ· ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܠܦܘܣܩܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܪܪܐ. ܕܢܒܘܬܐ ܘܕܓܘܫܡܐ [134F] ܘܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܣܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܐܦ ܒܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܬ ܗܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܒ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܠܐ ܕܓܠܬ ܒܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܒܝ ܢܘܣܦ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܗܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܝܨܬ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܙܪܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܒ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܘܒܪ ܥܠܡ ܒܫܬܬܘܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܦ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܘܒܪܐ

ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚ̈ܕܬܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܢ ܒܥ̈ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܒܒܪ ܘܒܒܪܝܐ ܕܠܗ · ܗܒܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ [134A] ܐܣܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚ̈ܕܬܬܐ ܘܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܦܬܓܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܦܓ̈ܪܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܪܐܬ ܡܥܒܕ ܣܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܐܬ ܣܘ̈ܟܐ · ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܚܒܪ ܒܟ̈ܬܒܘܗܝ · ܕܦܓܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ · ܘܠܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܓܪ ܦܓܪܢܝܢ ܠܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ · ܘܡ̈ܟܪܗܐ ܢܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܪ̈ܟܐ ܡܟܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܪ ܕܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܣܘ̈ܟܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܒܗܐ ܚ̈ܕܬܬܐ · ܒܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܒܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܪܐ ··· 22 ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܢܟܪܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ · ܕܟܡܐ ܠܩܘܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܘܓܠܝܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܓܒܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܗܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܩܪܝܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ [134B] ܡܬܬܠܕ ܩܕܡܬ ܐܡܪܬ · ܘܡܢܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܘܬܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܬܬܚܡܬ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܫܒܪ ܕܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܚܒܪܐ ܠܗ · ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܒܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܢܒܢܐ ܕܡܟܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܡܬܬܠܕ . ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܡ ܠܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܬ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܕܢܩܒ · ܐܢ ܒܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܣܠܩ ܡܗܘ̈ܪܐ ܡܬܬܚܙܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܙܪܥܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܬܕܒܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܬܬܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܫܘܢ̈ܝܗ ܘܙܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ . ܕܗܢܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܬܬܓܠܐ ܘܬܬܚܝܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܒܓܠܝܢ ܘܡܒܐܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ [134C] ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܓܒܫܐ ܦܠܝܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܗܘܕ̈ܪܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܙܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܓܪܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܣܪܝܩܐ ܕܡܗܘ̈ܕܪܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܥܒܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܠ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ · ܘܡܬ̈ܬܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ . ··· 23 ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܓܒܫܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܘܡܦܝܣܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܒܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܡܚܝܢ ܒܒܗܪܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗ ܕܗܢܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܩܕ ܐܡܪ ܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ

ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ · ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܬ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܐܫܬܥܒܕܘܬ ܐܒܠ · ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܒܝܫ · ܘܚܫ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܕܝܘܛܘܬܐ ܗܕܝܘܛܐ ܬܘܒ ○ ○ ○ 19 ܡܟܝܠ ܒܬܪ ܟܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܥܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܬܘܪܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܥܒܕܘ · ܕܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ · ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܐ ܐܪܦܘܠܘܓܘܣ . ܘܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܢܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܟܠ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܗ · ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܥܒܠ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܟܦܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܫܪܒܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐܦܐ 133E ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ · ܘܦܠܛܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܚܦܝܛܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܟܝܪܬ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܬܘܬܪܐܬ ܒܦܓܪ ܐܠܦܘ · ܘܕܢܚܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܬܘܬܪܐܬ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܪ . ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܢܐ ܣܘܦܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܪܘ ܟܠܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܢܝܢ ܕܐܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ○ ○ ○ 20 ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ · ܡܢܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܒܘܕܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕܬ ܒܠܒܘܫܝܢ · ܕܬܬܦܪܘ ܕܢܠܬܐ ܕܠܡܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܡܟܝܢ ܐܫܬܟܪܘ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܓܪܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܬܪܡ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܝܠܝ ܐܠܝ . ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܕܦܠܬܐ ܕܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܬܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ · ܕܝܘܢܝܐ 133F ܐܦ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܪܩܝܘܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܬܪܨ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ . ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܡܠܠܢܐ ܒܠܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 21 ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܕܒܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܠܦܘ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܕܠܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܕܪܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ · ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܐܡܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܬܘܬܪܐܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܝܠ ܥܕܪܐ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܒܗ · ܕܡܕܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܬܪ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܡܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܒܗܬ · ܐܠܐ ܥܒܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܒܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܐܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܗܝ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ · ܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܕܠܘܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܦܪܘܫ ܚܠܦ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܥܕܪܐ ܘܐܬܟܦܠ ܠܗ ܕܒܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܐܚܪܢܐ

ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܪܫܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܐܬܬܒܘ ܘܐܠܦܘ ܘܒܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܓ̈ܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܢ · ܘܡܬܡܠܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐܘܢܓܠܝܗ̇ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܫܕܪܐ ܘܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܒܒܪ̈ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܐܡ̈ܗܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܪܒܐ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܫܪ̈ܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܡܝܐ ܕܒܚ̈ܝܢܝܐ 133B ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܕܢܫܒ ܪ̈ܘܚܗܘܢ · ܐܬܓܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܘܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܘܒܬܠܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܗܢܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 17 ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܒ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܒܪ. ܘܡܢܘ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ · ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܚ . ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܣܦܩܢܐ ܘܕܢܩ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܩܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ · ܡܛܠ ܫܡܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܫܘܒ ܠܗܘ ܥܠܡ ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܗܘܪܐ ܕܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܐܦܣ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܡܕܡܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܣ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܡ ܒܡܠܒܟܐ ܙܪܥ ܘܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܒܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܘܕܒܝܐ . ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܡܪ . ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܢܫܩܘܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܒܡ ܙܙܒܐ ܠܓܒܐ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܬܠܡܠܡܘܢ · ܕܠܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܫ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܕܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܫܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܪܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܢܥܠܘܢ . 133C ܘܫܦܝܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܫܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܝܬܗܘܢ · ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܡܝܢ ܒܟܘܢ ܢܬܪ̈ܒܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܪܫܝܦܠܐ ܕܡܦܝܠ ܙܒܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܡܪܘ ܐܫܬܠܠ · ܢܟܒ ܐܢܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܚܝܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܫܦܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܒ ܢܦܫܗ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܣܓܝ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܗܘܠܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢ̈ܟܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܒܕܐ · ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܙܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܩܝܡ . ܘܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܠܦܢܐ ܥܪܪܐ ܙܢܝܗ · ܘܡܪܒܒ ܠܗ̇ ܠܬܓܠܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܝܬܐ ܡܦܬܚܪ ܫܒܘܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ . ܘܡܒܥܪܢܐ ܕܕܓ̈ܠܬܐ . ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܪ ܥܠ ܒܫܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܝܬܐ ܒܥܝܪܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܢܫܒܗ ○ ○ ○ 18 ܒܪ. ܠܒ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܕܦܘܠܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܐܬܬܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܒܥ ܕܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܗܠܐ · ܘܒܠܝܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܠ ܫܘܕܥܬܗ 133D ܕܫܠܝܚܐ · ܗܝ ܕܥܠܠ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܠ ܢܕ̈ܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܥܠܠ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܠ ܡܬܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܬܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܣܪܘܬܐ ܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ

ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܝܘܛܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܠܠܗ . ܘܬܘܩܢܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ∘∘∘

14 ܦܘܠܓܐ . ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ [132E] ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܙܕܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܬ̇ܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܕܪ ܘܬܗܘܦܝܢ ܦܓܪܢܐܝܬ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܩ̈ܡܗܝ ܕܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ . ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܐܠ ܘܒܡܪ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܒܫܘܦܠܗ ܥܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ . ∘∘∘

15 ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܣܒܪܐ ܣܪܘܩܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܣܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬ̇ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܓܒܪܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܘܬܐ · ܘܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܣܓܡ ܦܘܡܗ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ̇ ܘܒܛܠܠܗ̇ ܠܛܘܒܢ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ [132F] ܘܠܓܒܪܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܠ ∘∘∘

16 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܚܢܫܐ ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܟܪ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ · ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܠܡ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܘܠܓܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܦܠ · ܐܡܪܐ ܒܗ . ܗ̇ܝ ܒܗ ܕܡܠܠ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܐ ܡܫܘܚܘܢ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܢ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ . ܕܒܘܠܗ̇ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܪܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܗ̇ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܗܘܡܠ ܢܦܫܗ · ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܚܕ ܒܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܚܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܦܠ ܘܡܫܐ ܠܗܘܡܠ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܠܛܘܒ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܢܗ̇ [133A] ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܪܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܬܢܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ · ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܟܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܟܘܠ ܘܟܡ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܦܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܟܡ̈ܕܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܕܟܢ ܬܘ̈ܪܐ ܒܬܘܩܦܐ ܠܐܬܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܐܬܚܒܒ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܬܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܘܠܗ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܡܗ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܗ ܘܟܠ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ

ܘܡܫܡܫܗ ܕܠܫܪܟܐ ܒܥܝܬ ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܆ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܪܕܦ ܡܫܟܚܬ ܠܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܟܐܬܝܗ ܘܬܬܠܚܡܐ ܥܬܝܢ ܪܕܐ ܆ ܘܒܕܒܝܠ ܠܓܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܆ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܚܕܝܢܐ . ܐܝܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܓܝܣ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܓܘܫܡ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܬܚܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܡܢܝ ܠܐ ܒܟܕܘ ܆ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܘܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܘܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܟܠ ܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܘܡܐ . ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܗܘܟܠܗ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܬܐܘܪܓܝܐ ܘܠܕܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܦܘܪܡ ܆ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܟܝܠ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܗܡܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܘ ܫܡܝܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܬܘܩܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܆ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ 132C ܐܡܪ ܘܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܒܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܒܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܆ ܒܫܘܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܠ ܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܓܠܝܙܘܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܆ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܛܡ ܐܬܚܫܡ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܠܫܡܗ ܬܟܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○

13 ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܚܫܒܐ . ܫܠܝܛܝܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܆ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܐ ܫܒܪ ܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܕܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܦܓܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܟܐܬܬܗ ܆ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܐܝܬ ܒܕ ܓܒܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ . ܘܡܫܪܝܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܘܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܪ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܢܣܪܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܪܗ ܦܪܘܠܓܐ ܆ ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܪܘܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܥܒܪ 132D ܒܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܝܬ ܕܢܒܘܝܗ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܠܓܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܘܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܆ ܘܟܒ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܕܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܘܟܐ ܟܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܕܪܐ ܘܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܠܗ ܆ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܬܝܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܐ ܒܐܪܓܠܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܘ ܘܥܕܪܘ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܢܘܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ . ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܢܘܫܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܟܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܬܪܢܐ

ܘܠܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܚܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܘܟܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܿܘ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܣܠܩ ܒܡܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܚܠܡ. ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 11 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܚܡ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܫܪܪܐ. ܕܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܬܡܟܟܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܬܪܢܝܘܬ. ܗܿܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܠܦ. ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܪܦ ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܡܟܟ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܢܠܡܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܕܘܦܐ. ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܿܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܦܠܐ ܠܡ ܐܦ ܕܢܕܟܢ ܘܕܢܬܚܫܠܦ ܠܗܘܬ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܟܪ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܒܠܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܟܡ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܠ ܗܘܘܬ ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܪ [131F] ܘܐܬܪܢܝܘܬ ܢܬܪܬܐ ܗܘ. ܠܡ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܟܬܫ ܠܡ ܒܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܕܢܒܫ ܠܕܘܩܐ ܒܢ̈ܩܐ ܘܠܬܘܬܪ̈ܐ ܦܘܪܡ ܠܗ. ܘܡܚܝܠ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܣܠܗ ܕܫܒܪܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ. ܡܢܝ ܢܡܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܡܠܝܠܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܟܫܢܐ. ܕܡܢܗ ܐܡܪ ܘܟܬܒ ܕܐܫܬܪܪ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܬܚܒܒ ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܿܘ ܠܫܒܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܝܘܡ ܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܕܡ ܒܥܪܪܐ ܘܒܫܠܐ. ܗܿܘ ܗܘ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܘܐܠܦܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܠܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ ܡܬܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܘܦܠܝܢ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܕܐܪܙܗ ܢܫܬܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܠܡܣܗ ܕܡܠܒܐ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܒܐ ܠܟܠܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܬ ܡܫܘܕ̈ܥܐ ܒܒܕܗ ܠܕܢܫܗ ܗܿܘ ܡܫܬܫܢܐ. ܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܦ [132A] ܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܦܪܡ ܐܬܟܠܠ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 12 ܡܛܠ ܗܒܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܕܢܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ. ܒܠܘܡ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܫܒܚ ܒܫܕܬܐ ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ̇ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܡܪܢ̈ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܒܕܗ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܦܩ ܐܢܝܢ. ܫܘܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܘܢ ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܒܪܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܐܘܪܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ. ܐܬܬ ܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܪܬܬ ܕܐܬܘܡ ܠܡ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܬܐ. ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܪܒܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܒܐ ܒܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܠܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܫܬܪܪ ܘܕܒܠܝܫܗ ܕܗܘ ܘܦܪܘܠܦܗ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܡܟܣܪ. ܕܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܠܗܘܬ ܡܫܕ̈ܪܐ. ܠܗܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܪܐ [132B] ܕܐܬܟܠ ܘܐܬܚܘܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܕܗ ܕܡܦܩܪܐ ܒܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܓܘܣܛܘܣ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܘܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܫܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܠܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܠܥܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬ̈ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ [131 C] ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܢܬܪܦܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܐܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܠ. ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ. ܘܕܪܒܢܐ ܗܘ. ܕܐܪܙܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ̇ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡܝܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܒܡܫܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܪܘܦܐ ܕܢܠܦ ܟܠ ܐܚܕ. ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܥܒܕ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܘܕܐܬܠܒܫܗ̇ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܛܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠܬ [131 D] ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܝ ܘܠܟܡܕܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ̣ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܒܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܬܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܢܒܥܗ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܢܚܬܐ ܘܐܪܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܝܪܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܘ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ ܐܢܦܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܠܒܫܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܚ. ܐܦ ܦܠܘܣ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܡܬܬܚܒܝܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ. ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ◎ ◎ ◎ 10 ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܘ ܥܠܝܐ. ܠܗܘܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܪܚܡܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܢ ܕܠܬܪܐ ܒܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܝ ܒܗ ܕܡܢܐ. ܐܦ ܢ̇ܓܒܐ [131 E] ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܗ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܛܐ ܕܗܡ ܠܒܢܐ ܡܬܪܐ ܐܬܝ ܒܗ. ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܪ̇ܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܒܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ

ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܟܠ 130 F ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܟܠܠ ܡܛܠܗ ܕܓܠܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܣܩܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ · ܒܪ ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܥܙܝܙܐ ܕܦܘܣܩܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܢܬ ܚܘ̈ܪܐ ܐܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܚܘ̈ܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܓܠܐ . ܕܐܬܪܚܩ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܥܠܦܝܗ ܘܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܠܡ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ · ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܡ ܐܪܒܥܐ · ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܚܘ̈ܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܐ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܪܘ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܐ ܘܟܘܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܡܠܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܒ ܘܡܘܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܬܒܐ ܕܟܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܐܢܬ ܦܪ̈ܘܩܗ ܐܝܟܢܘ ܕܬܫܪܝܐ ܠܥܕܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܒܥܐ . ܚܙܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܟܕ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܒܪ ܓܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܠܦ ܕܡܬܝܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ 131 A ܕܡܬܟܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܪܥܘܢ ܫܠܡܘ ܘܐܦ ܥܡܡܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܥܠܦܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ · ܐܡܒܐ ܕܠܥܪ̈ܪܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ . 7○○○ ܘܗܡܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܒܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܬܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܦ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܢ ܕܗܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܓܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܝ̈ܬܪܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ 8○○○ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܬܪܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܬ ܡܢܝ ܚܢܢܐ . ܕܠܗ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܬܪܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܡܒܐ ܕܢܬܬܒ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܢ ܠܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܒ ܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܪܐܝܬ · ܐܡܒܐ ܕܐܦ 131 B ܐܚܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܢܗܪܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܐܡܒܐ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܚܙܪܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܘܬܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ · ܗܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܒܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܡܦܢܝܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܗ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝ̣ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܦܪܥ ܘܢܦܪܐ ܘܢܟܝ ܘܗܕܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܬܫܒܘܚܐ 9○○○ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ·

ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܟܪ ܘܐܒܪܘ
ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܪ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܟܪ̈ܙܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܢܘܢ ܕܟܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܬܬܪܢܝܬ ܢܟܪܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܝܐܝܬ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܦܪܩ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ◎ ◎ ◎ 5 ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ
ܕܐܦ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܦܪܩ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܦܪܩ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܩ ܢܒܠܥܐ · ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܢܩܡ ܘܢܫܠܐ
ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܪܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܗ̇ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܫܥܝܐ .
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܗ̇ ܐܫܬܟܠ. ܐܝܟ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܗ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢ · ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܘܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܦܪܩ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܟܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
130D ܕܗ̇ܝܢ ܡܫܬܪ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܦܪܩ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ .
ܗܘܐ · ܐܠܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܬܪ ܒܠܗ
ܫܡܥ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ · ܐܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܡܠܠ·
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܬ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܝܕܝܬ
ܒܪ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܬܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܐܬ̇ܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܘܗܝ ܐܦ
ܕܒ ܒܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܠܠ · ܒܪ ܒܒܐܘܗܝ
ܐܢܬܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܦܫܛܐ ܘܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܩ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ·
ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܪܒܘܬ ܒܗܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܪܩܢܝܢ ܕܝܚ̈ܘܬܐ . ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܗܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܕܒܬܪܝ ܗܘܝ ܕܒܝܫ ܥܪ̈ܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܢܒܥܐ
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܦܪܩ ܒܠܟܠ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܦ
ܕܒ ܒܗ̈ܢܐ ܫܠܦ ܒܠ ܠܗܬ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ·
ܘܡܬܦܪܩܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܬ ܡܢܘܕܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܒܘܬ
130E ܒܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܪܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܠܦܫܛܐ
ܘܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ . ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܦ
ܠܐ ܪܒ ܒܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ ◎ ◎ ◎ 6 ܬܘܒ
ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܗ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪ̈ܘܦܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܦܫܛܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ .
ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܟܬܒ ܠܘܬ ܥܪ̈ܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܒܪ ܚܕ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܘܗܝ ܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܩ̈ܕܡܐ . ܘܕܢܚܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܐܚܘ̈ܗܝ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܘܠܐ
ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܢܝܢܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܚܪܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ · ܐܠܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܠܐ · ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܡܢܚܠܝ ܗܘܐ .
ܢܗܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܢܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܐܪ ܗܘܐ ܡ̇ܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܫܝܒܐܝܬ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ

ܕܗܕܝܢܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܐܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܢܛܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܝܕ̈ܥܬܐ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܒܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܐ ܬܘܬܬܐ ܘܡܒܛܠ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܟܫܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܡܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܕܒܥܡܐ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܢܬܐ ܬܒܥܘ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡ̈ܕܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܩܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܝܬܐ ܡܢܒܗܘܢ. ܘܦܪܐܘܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܒܝܢܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܪܝܪܐ ܐܬܬܒܥ 130A ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܥܠܝܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ. ܘܡܚܒܠ ܗܘ̣ ܥܡܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܬܐ ܥܪܝܪܬ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܘܐܬܦ̈ܪܫ ܕܗܘܝܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܗ. ܕܗ̣ܘ ܕܗܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܗ. ܡܢ ܗܒܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܫܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܥܪܝܪܐ. ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܡܥܪܢ ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܕܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܥܪܝܪܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܟܪܙܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܪܙ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܬܠܦ ܐܡܪ ܚܠܦܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܫܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 4 ܕܗܘܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܚܪܕܠ ܥܠܡ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܐܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܛܪܘ ܕܡܬܒܗ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܒ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ 130B ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ. ܡܫܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ. ܘܠܡܡܠܠ ܡ̇ܢܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܡܒܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܙ ܠܚܒܪ ܡܢ ܡ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܘܬܗ ܢܪܡ ܠܗ. ܐܡܒܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܚܙ ܡܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܫܩܦܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܘ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ. ܢܥܒܕ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܬܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܙ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܫܕܐ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܡ̇ܢܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܥܒܪ ܘܚܡܒܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܡ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ. ܡ̇ܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܗܬ ܘܢܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܡ̇ܢܘ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܓܪܘ ܘܥܡܗ ܦ̇ܪܘܩ ܐܡܪܘ. ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܦܩܢܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܢܬܐ ܠܡ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܟܦܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܪܒ ܡܢܗ. ܕܡܫܪܪܘܬܗ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ. 130C ܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܒܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܒܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ

ܘܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܓܠܝܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܢܦܠܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܘܢܘܫܐ ܕܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܢܒܝܘ ܠܗ . ܘܬܐܪܬܐ ܒܪ ܠܗܕܐ . ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܒܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܕ ܗܘ̇ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ 129D ܕܕܬܢܝܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܘ̇ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܠܝܢ . ܕܡܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܗܝ . ܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܟܒܪܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܘ̈ܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܠܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܫܘܝ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܗܒܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ . ܠܕܬܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܦܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܝ ܒܫܘܘܝ . ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܦܠܐ· ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܟܦܠܐ ܠܢܝܫܗ . ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܘ̇ ܗܘܝ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܕܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܗܘ̇ܝܢ ܕܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܠܗ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܝܢܘܬ ܬܬܚܙܐ . ܗܢܝܢ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܘܬ ܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܘܐܬܬܚܫܒ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܪܕܝܬ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܛ ܛ ܛ 2 ܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ 129E ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ · ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ̇ ܥܠ̈ܡܐ ܥܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܠܓܠܝܐ · ܐܘ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܥܠ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ̈ܡܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܠܒܝܫܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠܡܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܬܚܘܬܗܝ ܦܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܩܝܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܕܫܒܩ ܥܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܛ ܛ ܛ

3 ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ 129F ܡܬܢܫܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܓܢܐܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܠ . ܥܒܕܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܫܪܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܬܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ

ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܦܢܝ ܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܩܝܡ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ [129A] ܡܫܠ̈ܛܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܒܘܠܐ ܘܡܟܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܘ· ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܓܠܐ ܗܘ. ܕܡܦܠܠܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܠ̈ܬܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܟܝܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܬܘܬܒܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܡܥܠܢܘܬܐ ܢܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܦܬܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܓ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ̈ܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܥܫܐܝܬ· ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܓ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܫܓܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܘܡܫܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܝܐ· ܘܡܫܡܠ ܫܓܝ ܠܓܒܐ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܪܫܝܥܐ ܗܘ ܦܩܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܢܘܢ ܕܢܘܚ̈ܐ ܘܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܫܪܝ· ܘܡܦܪܫ ܢܫܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܘܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܪܗܘܢ ܦܫܩ· ܘܠܩܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬ̈ܠܒܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܢܗܒ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܝܐ ܕܢܫܒ ܦܟܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ· ܘܡܢܗ ܐܢ ܫܬܝܐ ܢܒܐ ܥܡܐܝܬ [129B] ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܐܣܡܟܐ ܕܡܟܒܒܘܬܐ ܒܠܗܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܩܝܡ ܠܒܒܕ̈ܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ· ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܓܕܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܩܘܡܝܢ ܕܡܒܪܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܥܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܪܘܢܝܗܝ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܒܐܪ̈ܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܡܒܢܐ ܕܠܩܘܝܢ ܕܢܚܘܡ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܘܢ ܒܩܠܠ ܗܘ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܣܘܬܐ · ∘∘∘ 88 ܫܩܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܠ ܘܫܓܝ ܫܒܠ ܘܠܠ ܓܕ̈ܒܐ ܕܗܪ̈ܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܒܩܬ ܩ̈ܠܒܐ ܦܓܪܘ ܘܐܦ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܪܩܝܘܢ: ܒܠܒ ܓܝܪ ܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܩܐ ܘܡܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܫܕܬܐ ܡܪܬܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܬܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܠܝܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܣܡܢ ܠܗ ܒܪ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܕܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܩܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܢܒܝܘܢ ܩܘܡܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܠܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ [129C] ܗܘ. ܐܦ ܒܢܝ̈ ܩܘܡ ܕܡܬܪܡ ܡܬܒܣܡ ∘∘∘

ܫܠܡ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܪܩܝܘܢ ܀

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܪܩܝܘܢ. 1 ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܝܠ ܕܡܠܦ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܟܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܬܒܝܢ ܠܕܠܝܠ ܡܬܢܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܫܓܝܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܢ. ܒܠ ܬܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܠܗ ܓܒܝܢ· ܒܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܕܝܬܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܝܐ

ܒܫܦܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܪܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܦܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܬܘܫܒܘܬܗ ܕܘܒܪ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܬܘܒܬܐ · ܗܘ ܕܒܠܥܘܗܝ ܡܢܝܪܘܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܕܡ ܒܠܒܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܦܝܘܬܗ · ܘܒܠܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ · ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܪ ܕܡ̈ܟܝܠ ܡܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ · ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܟܝܠ ܢܦܪܐ ܐܢܫ . ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܡ̈ܟܝܠ ܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܡܪ ○○○ 85 ܡܟܝܠ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܦܝܪܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܦܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܘܕܝܐ ܫܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬ ܒܫܘܒܠܐ [128E] ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܫܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢܕܡ ܐܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܥ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܦܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܚܕܐ ܐܢ · ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܦܝܛܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܗ · ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܚܫܝܦܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܬܘܕܝܬ ܐܘ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܡܬܠܠܗ ܐܦ ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܕܡܪ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܘܚܪܝܦܐܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ · ܗܘ ܦܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܕܐ ܗܦܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ · ܕܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܘܕܡ ܒܠܒܪܗ · ܘܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܬܡܥ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܕܘܟ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܪܐ ܕܒܛܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܬܘܒܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܛܪ ܕܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ · ܐܘ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ · ܘܬܘܕܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܬܬܒܥܐ ܘܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܘܝ ○○○ 86 ܡܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܝܢ [128F] ܕܪܕܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܡܪܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ · ܘܠܚ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܙܕ̈ܩܐ ܒܥܒܝܢ ܦܘܪܣܝܬ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܬܬܒܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ . ܕܐܢ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܪܝܪܬܐ ܬܬܒܥܐ . ܕܬܘܠ ܡܠܝܐܐ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܡ ○○○ 87 ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܬܥܒܕ · ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܡܕܠܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܟ̈ܣܢܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ . ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܫܦܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܡܕ̈ܥܐ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܘܒܕܪܘ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܬܒܥܘ · ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܒܪܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܢܡܒ · ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ

ܘܒܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܪܝܫܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܟܗܢܐ܂ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܗܬܐ ܕܢܐܬܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܪܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܪܒܢܗ ܕܐܘܪ̈ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܚܝܕܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܓܪܘܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܫܦܝܪܗ. ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܣܝ ܢܚܬܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܡܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܠ ܦܓܪܘܬܗ ܐܟܙܢܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܬܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܒ. ܘܡܟܠ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܒܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܡܠܠ܂ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܟܠܐ 128B ܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܪܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܫܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܘܢ ܡܟܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܪܒܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܕܠܝܠܝܢ ܠܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܚܝ ܬܒܥܘܬܐ܂ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܟܪܙ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܒܐܢ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܬܐ ܘܥܠܝܠܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܟܝܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܪܓܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܀ ܀ 82 ܕܕܘܝܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܘܕܘܝܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܟܠ ܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܡܘܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܟܕܢ ܡܫܚܠܦ܂ ܕܡܟܠ ܗܘܕܐ ܐܘܣܝܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܬܒܥ 128C ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܡܐ. ܀ ܀ ܀ 83 ܥܠ ܕܢܚܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܕܩ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܕܢܬܪܥܐ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܀ ܀ 84 ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܐܪܝܬ ܟܕ ܬܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܕܡܬܘܬܗ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܟܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܐ ܒܦܪܐ ܒܪ ܥܒܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܕܒܬܗ ܐܬܡܟܢ ܘܐܬܦܦܦ. ܘܒܕܡܟܐ ܠܦܪܥܐ ܐܬܪܡ ܪܒܝܬܗ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܗ ܘܥܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܘܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܗܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܦܓܗ ܕܠܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܥܕܡܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܥܘܠܠܝܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܟܕܢ ܕܡܟܒܐ ܡܬܪܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ. ܗܘܐ. ܘܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܗ ܒܟܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܬܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܥܒܪܐ܂ ܕܗܦܟ ܒܪܪ 128D ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܬܪܗ ܟܕ ܟܬܒܥܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܘܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܦܠܓܐ. ܐܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܓ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܦܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܘܩܢܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܕܢܘܢ

ܕܡܫܬܦܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܢ̱ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܘܢܩܫܐ ܒܪܘܟ ܐܫܟܠ ܐܬܦܠܣܘ ܘܣܒܪ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܣܬܒܪ · ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܣ · ܘܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘ [127E] ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܘܢܩܫܐ ܐܒܪ ܠܦܘܫܐ ܘܠܕܘܡܬܐ · ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ · ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܠܬܘܩܠܐ ܘܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐ · ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܘܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܛܒܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܬܬܐ ܘܕܒ̈ܐ ܠܒܢܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܢܛܠܘܢܝ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܟܡ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܒܛܒܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ · ܒܕܘܦܢܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܘܡܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܠܐܡܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܟܕܦܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܪܘܢܝ ܀ ܀ ܀ 81 ܣܝ. ܗܟܝܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܘܗܡܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܢܣܒ · ܘܡܬܟܪܘܬܗ ܕܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ [127F] ܕܐܠܗܐ ܣܦܩܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܣܠܩ ܢܦܫܗ · ܘܡܫܪܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܣܝܢ ܕܢܬܟܣܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܡܝܢ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ̈ ܬܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܕܢܟܠܘܢ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܕܘܟ ܦܘܪܢܐ. ܕܦܪ ܠܗ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܠܒܒܠܗ̇ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܠ ܘܕܒܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܦܟܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܢ ܢܟܝܢ · ܘܕܐܒܘܒܐ ܪܫܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܣܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܒܪܝܢ. ܘܒܗ̇ܝ ܚܕܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܚܝܪܝܢ ܘܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܐܬܐ ܫܐܡ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܚܕ̈ܐ. ܐܦ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܣܓܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܢ̱ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܢܬܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܘܬܐ ܡܪܦܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܬ ܐܫܬܒܪ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܪ ܘܡܫܠܐ ܡܦܪܐܝܬܐ · ܐܢ̱ ܗܟܝܠ ܣܦܩܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܐܝܟܐ ܒܗ · ܘܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܟܝܪ ܕܢܒܒܪ ܠܗܘܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܢܐ ܢܬܒܠ · ܒܗܕܐ [128A] ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܫܢܬܐ · ܐܢ̱ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܬܗ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܣܦܩܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܘܗܡܐ. ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܟܣܐ · ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܣܘܬܗ ܕܣܦܩܐ ܓܠܐ ܘܐܦܪܘ ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܪܚܡܗ ܘܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܟܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܐܡܪ · ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܡܪܐ

ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܢ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܕܫܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܢܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܟܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ . ܒܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܗܘܘ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܒܠܗ̇ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܫܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܢܬܘܗ̇ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܪܘܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܠܛܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܚܝܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠ̈ܡܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܡܒܢܝܐ · ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܦܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܪܒܘܢ ܢܥܒ̈ܕܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܙܘܓܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܢ: ܐܦܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܪܐ ܕܒܘܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܪܘܢ . ܗ̇ܝ ܒܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܟܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܒܓܢܒܘܢ ܢܐܬܘܢ . [127C] ܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܠܦܘ ܘܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܗ̇ ܐܢܬܘܢ̇ ܗܘܬ ܡܦܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܥܒܕ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܡ̈ܥܘܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܒܗܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܐܝܬ ܡܦܪܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܓܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܚܫܝܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܬܚܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܫܪܪ ܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܐ . ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܐܪܪܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܪܬܡ ܒܝܕ ܕܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܓܠܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܪܬܡ ܘܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ · ܐܠܐ ܗܪܬܡ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܒ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ̇ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܪܬܡ ܬܘܒ ܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ: ܠܘܬܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܥܠ ܕܗܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ◎ ◎ ◎

80 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܕܗܒܐ [127D] ܐܦ ܐܘܪ̈ܫܠܡ ܡܦܫܩܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܟܝ ܡܢ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܥܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܘܪܬܐ ܠܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܚܬܝܠ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܫܘܐܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܬܝ̈ܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܓܒܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܫܒܪܘܢ ܘܢܣܬܪܘܢ ܠܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܙܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܡܩܪܝܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܒܡܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܩܪܒܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܟܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܡܬܦܪܣܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܓܡܛܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܬܐ

ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܣܠܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܩ̈ܚܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܚܬܘܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܕܐ ܒܗܠܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝܢ ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܠܦ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܡܪ̈ܝܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܚ܆ ܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܚ܆ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܦ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ · ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܡܪܝܫܢܘܬܗ 126F ܒܗܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܬܠܬ ܦܠܘܓܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܕܠܠܐܬ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܩ̈ܕܢܘ ܗ̇ܪܟܐ · ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܬܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܣܝܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܦ̈ܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܟܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܠܝܢ · ܐܝܟ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܠܘܒܘ ◦ ◦ ◦ 79 ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܠܘܬ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ · ܐܠܐ ܗܒܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܫܟ̈ܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝܢ ܗܘܝ . ܘܗܒܝܢ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ . ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܦܪܥܢܐ ܟܬ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܟܝܢܝܢ ܬܬܒܕܠ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܟܬ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܬܘܒ̈ܢܝ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܪܒܒ ܐܚܬܘܗܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ · ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܬ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܝܢܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܗܒ . ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܝܗܒ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ̇ܝܬ . ܚܢܢܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܗܕܪ̈ܐ 127A ܡܬܚܫܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܟܠ ܢܡ̈ܘܣܐ ܕܕܘܟܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܘܢܒܙܘܢ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܠܡܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܗܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ ܗܘܐ . ܕܕܘܟܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܠܩܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܦܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܠܢܘܦܩܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ · ܘܗܒܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܗܪܟܐ ܕܒܝܥܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟ̈ܐ ܡܟܠ · ܘܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܦܩܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܫܠܡ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܚܬܡ ܠܗܘܢ܇ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܒܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܢܫܒܘ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ̇ · ܘܗܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܘܕܟ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܓܒܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܘܪܘܪܒܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ̈ ܗܒܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܒܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܒܪ 127B ܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܚ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܬܒܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܠܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ̇܇ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ܇ ܠܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ

ܢܡܘܣܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܢܫܡܪܘܢ [126C] ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܣܝܡܗ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒ̇ܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܣܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܢܬܩܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬ̈ܐܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܣܓ̈ܝܐܐ ܡܬܚܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܟܣܘܢ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܪ ܘܦܘܫ ܠܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܟܠ܂ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐܝܬ ܡܟܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܠ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܫܠܡ ܚܝܢܐ ܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܩܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝ̈ܕܥܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܠ ܠܗܬ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܢܒܗܠܘܢ܂ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܘܐ ܘܡܒܕܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܠܘܚܡܐ ܡܛܠܠܗ [126D] ܠܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܒܠܬܐ ܡܢܡ ܬܒܥܗ: ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܟܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܟܝܢ ܬܘܩܢܬܐ ܬܟܣ ܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܩܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܟ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܡܟܠ ܚ̈ܕܪܐ ܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܕܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܡ܂ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܡܪ ܡܚܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܚܡ ܗܘܢ ܕܦܩܪܝܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܢܫܟܪܘܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܠ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܟܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܟܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܫܬ̈ܡܫܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܦܓܪ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܥܘܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܪܐܬ ܢܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܪ܂ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܚܫ. [126E] ܘܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܬܬܪܐܬ܂ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܟܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܒܗ̇ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܦܓܪܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܒܫܡܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 78 ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܚܕܬܐ ܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܕܡܫܪܬܐ ܐܬܦܓܪܘ܂ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܦܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܬ̈ܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܕܢܫܡ

ܐܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܐ . ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܬܘܬܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ . ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܡ ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܦܪܘܫ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܫ · ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܫܘܕܥܗ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܦܫܛ ܘܡܒܛܠ · ܡܟܪܙܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ · ܘܡܟܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܟ̈ܚܢܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܠܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܟܠ ܘܫܘܐܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܫܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܛܠ 126A ܕܢܫܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܕܪܓܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܡܛܠ ܪܓܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܝ ܡܚܝܠ ܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ · ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܐܬܦܩܕܬ · ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ . ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܦܪܘܬܗ ܕܠܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ̈ܬ ܐܬܦܩܕܬ · ܒܪܬ ܓܒܘܪܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܒܗܡܗ · ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܓܡܝܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܗ · ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢܕܡܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ · ܫܪ · ܗܘ ܘܦܩܘܕ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܠܓܒܪܐ . ܗܘ ܕܓܙܪ ܘܐܦ ܥܠܡ . ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

76 ܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ · ܕܥܝܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܫܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܫܢܐ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܩܘܡܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܝܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܚܐ ܠܟ ܥܠ ܦܟܟ ܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ · ܦܘܪܫܐ 126B ܐܠܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ . ܘܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܦܐ . ܘܗ̇ܝ ܠܡ ܕܫܘܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܢܐܪܒܘܢ ܦܘܕܐ · ܘܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܘܝܘܬܐ ܢܐܫܘܢ ܡܦܘܕܐ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܒܘ̈ܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܬܘܬܒܘܬ ܗܡܘܬ ܐܢܫ . ܘܐܦ ܒܡܟܪܙܢܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܦܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܓܝܪܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܪ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗܝܢ ܒܗܢܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܬܟܬܫ · ܐܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܕܘܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܟ̈ܠܗ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

77 ܬܘܒ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܒܘܢܐ ܒܡܝ̈ܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܗܘܢ

ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܓ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܢܦܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ∘∘∘ 74 ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܘܠܟܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ · ܛܘ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܘܒܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܟܚ 125D ܠܟܠܗܘܢܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܠܘܢܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܘܥܕܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ · ܘܡܚܝܠ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܡܛܝܬ ܐܬܒܪܝ · ܕܒܪܘܣܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܪܗ̇ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܕܠܡܘܠܟ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܢܫܒܪܘܢ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܦܫܘܢ ܘܢܟܦܘܢ ܘܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܫܦܘܢ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܣܦܝܘܬܐ ܦܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܚܩܝܢ . ܕܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܗܢ̈ܘܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܕ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܘܢܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܘܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܒܡ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܠ . ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܐܝܬ ܢܟܦܢ ܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܡ ܘܕܡܝܢ ܠܢܫܐܝܬ ܘܒܝܕ ܫܒ̈ܝܩܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܬ ܥܙܝܙܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܕܗܪܣܝܐܝܬ ܒܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܝ . ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܒܪܘܢ 125E ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܝܓܝܢ ∘∘∘ 75 ܘܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܥܒܝܕܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܗܢܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܚܕ ܪܝܫܐ ܢܐܪܘܒ ܐܝܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ · ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ · ܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܚܕܬܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܪܘܚܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܢܫܐܬܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܝܐܝܬ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܥܠܬܐܝܬ ܐܡܝܪܘ · ܕܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ · ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܒܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܢ ܡܢܗ · ܕܗܘ ܠܡ ܦܘܩܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܦܠܘܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ · ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܪܓܝܒ ܠܗ̇ ܓܡܪ ܒܠܒܗ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܬܘܢ ܠܡ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܡܐ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܬܬܠ 125F ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܘܡܬܐ · ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܡܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܟܘܢ

ܐܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܚܙ܂ ܐܘ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ · ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܝܬ ܣܦ̈ܪܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܢ̈ܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܬܐ · ܕܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ [125A] ܢܩܒܠ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ **73** ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܠܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܒܬܐ ܕܗܫܐ · ܘܐܦ ܗܝ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܬܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܘܡܝܢ ܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܫܠܛ ܢܐܠܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ ܗܕܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܬܘܪܨܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬ̈ܐ ܢܦܩܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܡ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܡܗܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܟܠ ܐܫܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܘܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܕܒܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܬܬܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ · ܒܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܬܬܪܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܬ ܕܐܬܓܒܪ ܒܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܫ ܕܢܦܪܘܫ ܠܒܥܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܝܢ ܘܫܦܝܐܝܬ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ · ܘܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ [125B] ܕܒܡܘܡܐ ܒܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܡܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ . ܕܡܟܝܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܙܘ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܬܐ ܕܗܕܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟ̈ܬܒܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ̇ · ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܢܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܗ̇ · ܘܟܕ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܬ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܢܝ . ܘܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܕܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܫܘܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܦܣܝܩܝܢ · ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܦܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ · ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܘܒܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܡܗܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܬܘܬܒܫܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ · ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ [125C] ܗܕܐ ܕܒܟ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܪ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܫܗ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܗ · ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܝ · ܕܠܡܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܬܐ · ܗ̇ܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܪ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܘܪ ܠܐܒܐ · ܒܗܕܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܠܟܘܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܕܐܒܐ ·

ܡܢ 124D ܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܘܬ ܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܚܝܢܘܬ ܒܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܬܠܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܫܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܚܣܝܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܠܟܘܬܗ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܝܪܬܐ ܡܠܠ · ܘܡܕܡܐ ܠܒܢܝܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܙ̈ܕܩܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܕ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܙܘܥ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܒܫܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܫܘܟܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܬܗ ܦܩܕ · ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܐܝܟ ܕܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܙܢܝܢ ܕܢܕܒܘܢ ܘܢܕܪܫܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܒܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܒܘܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܦܐ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܕܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܫܦܝܠܐܝܬ ܬܬܦܠܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܘܠܐ 124E ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ

ܐܢܫ ◦ ◦ ◦ 71 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܩܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܬ̈ܦܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܗܒܘ · ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܝܓܪܘ · ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܐܝܬ ܦܫܝܩܘ ܘܓܠܘ · ܕܫܒܚܘ ܘܐܦ ܡܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܣܘܪܦܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܣܢܩܐ ܐܟܠܘ ܘܠܦܢܐ ܣܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܐܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪܣܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܢܬܦܪܘܢ · ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܫܝܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܡܕܪܫܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܬܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܘܠܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܕܬܐ ܡܬܠܘܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ · ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܬܟܝܢܬ ܘܐܫܬܪܪܬ · ܠܒܪ ܕܬܗܘܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܘܦܝܢܐ ܘܬܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܝܬ ܢܩܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܣܟ̈ܠܐ · ܐܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܣܟ̈ܠܐ · ܡܢܗܪܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ · ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܢܪ̈ܝܐ 124F ܘܕܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܕܬܐ ܒܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܬܬܘܒܢܐ ܘܟܠܐܝܬ ܘܕܠܐ ܚܢܝܢܐ ܥܠܡܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܦܣܩܘܬܐ ܒܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܪܕܝܢ · ܘܠܘܬ ܗ̈ܕܘܝܐ

ܡܬܬܦܪܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 72 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܦܢܐ ܢܩܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܒܘ ܘܐܒܒܘ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܒܕܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬ ܐܬܦܫܝܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܕܘ · ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܕܡܐ ܕܪܘܦܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܦܝܢܐ ܢܬܬܦܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܕܪܫܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ

ܠܗܘܿܢ ܘܢܒܩܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܘܠܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܚܪ̈ܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܟܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܣ̈ܦܪܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠ · ܒܪ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܡܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܬܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ · ܗܕܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܘܢܒܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܪܘܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܣܝ̈ܡܐܝܬ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܗܦܟܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ . ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܥܕܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ . ܢܦܩܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܥܡ̈ܐ ܦܠܘܣ̈ܦܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܕ̈ܪܐ ܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ · ܘܐܡܬܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ 124B ܥܡܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܠܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܬܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܠܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܟܡ ܢܕ̈ܪܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܢܕ̈ܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘ̇ܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܠܦܘܢܐ ܕܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܪܐ ܢܦܪ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܡ ܡܢ ܢܘܥܒܢܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܢܫ ܘܡܢ ܬܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܫܘܦܬܐ ܘܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ . ܕܒܡܓܠܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܬܥܢܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܐܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܥܒܪܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܬܗ · ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܕ · ܠܒܟܐ ܠܗ . ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܬ ܐܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܐܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܒܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܢܫ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܢܐ . ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܦܪܫ ܕܗܘܠܦܢܐ . ܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐܝܬ ܘܦܠܘܣܦܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܗ ܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܪܫܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܓܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܪܐ ܕܦܪܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ 124C ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܟܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܝܘܬܐ ܒܦܠܘܣܦܘܬܐ · ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܢܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕ̈ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܕ̈ܪܐ ܡܦܩܘܗܝ · ܘܗ̇ܝ ܢܠܬܘܬܗ ܕܒܬ̈ܒܥܘܢ ܫܕ ܫܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ ܒܐܡܟܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܗܦܟܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܦܢܝ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ ܥܡܐܝܬ ܠܢܒܪܗ ܘܢܦܫ ܡܢܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܒܪ ܠܗ . ◦ ◦ ◦ 70 ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܥܡܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܕܒܬܗ ܡܢ ܢܘܥܒܢܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܕܬܐ ܐܬܓܪܘ ܘܐܣܬܠܩܘ ܕܐܬܒܥܣܘ ܒܢܘܕܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܠܝܢܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܠܠܟܐܝܬ ܟܠܝ ܘܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܕܗܓܐܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܬ̈ܒܥܐ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܬܒܕܝܢ ܘܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢܚܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ · ܕܐܘ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܒܬ̈ܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܒܪ̈ܘܫܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܘܢ ܐܘ

ܘܐܡܬܝ ܢܡܠܠܘܢ ܀ 67 ܟܢܘܫܝܐܝܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܗܘ ܠܓܢܐ ܕܠܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܡܪܝܢ ܐܬܒܛܠܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܬܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܒܠܠܬܐ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܬܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܕܗܢܝ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܒܠܘܦܪܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܐܬܕܪܫܘ ܠܫܪܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܡܦܪܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܟܢܐ ܕܫܟܝܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܓܢܐ ܢܫܝܩ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܢܘܢ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܡܠܠܘܢ 123E ܘܐܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܘܡܡܠܠ ܀ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܢܘܢ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܘ ܠܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܐܢܫܦܪ ܐܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܝܪ ܢܨܪܐ ܀ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܡܠܠܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܀ 68 ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܝܣܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܝܦ. ܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܢܒܝܐ. ܘܐܒܝܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܀ ܐܟܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܫܪ ܐܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܦܬܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܕܝܢܗ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܛܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܝܣ ܢܦܘܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ. ܕܗܢܝ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܀ ܘܗܢܝ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܪܘ ܡܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܐܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܐܡ ܠܗ܇ ܠܕܝܘܛܐ ܒܬܝܢܘܬܐ 123F ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܩܘܕ ܒܪܘܫܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܟܪ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܡܢ ܒܢܘܐ ܕܒܐܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܀ ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܦܘ̈ܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܡ ܢܦܫܢܗ ܠܕܝܘܛܐ ܒܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܒܠ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܠܫܘ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܒܝܢ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܘ. ܘܠܦܠܘܣܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܠ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܘܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܡܕܒܪܘ ܐܬܐܒܕܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܦܠܓ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܕܒܪܘ ܐܬܐܒܕܘ ܀ ܘܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܠܕܝܘܛܐ ܒܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܓܕܠܘ ܘܐܟܫܘ ܘܬ̈ܠܬܠܬܐ ܦܒܓܘ ܠܦܘܠܚ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܦܘܠܚ ܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܕܫܒܪܘ ܕܓܠܐܝܬ ܗܒܝܢ ܡܡܒܠܐ ܒܫܘܡ ܀ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܫܪܒܐ ܠܦܘܠܚ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܫܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܓܒܪܘ ܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܐ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܐ ܡܬܐܒܪܝܢ ܀ 69 124A ܘܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܝܩ ܗܢܝܢ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܫܝܦܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܪܘ ܕܗܒܝܢ ܒܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚ ܚܕ̈ܬܬܐ ܬܬܐܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܓܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܦܘܠܚ ܗܢܘܢ ܚܘ̈ܒܐ ܫܘ̈ܦܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܦܠܛ ܡܒܠܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܘܡܕܡ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܘܢ

ܡܟܡ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܓܠܐ · ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܘܒܢܐ · ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܓܘܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܚܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬܐ . ܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܛܠ [123B] ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܘܚܡܗ ܘܢܘܚܡܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬ ܢܛܪ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ · ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܩܠܘ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܫܡܝܢܗ ܫܘ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܘܩܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܘ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܢܟܪܙܘܢܗ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܪܘܫܡܬܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܒܩܕܡܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܬܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܦܪܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܫܦܪ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܬܐܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܥܠܝ ∘ ∘ ∘

65 ܗܟܢܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܢܕܥ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܘܬܐܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܩܪܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܓܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܘܫܠܡ ܠܗ ∘ ∘ ∘

66 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܟܕ. [123C] ܓܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܢܟܬܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܨ̈ܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܒܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܠܐ · ܘܐܦ ܓܡܘܪܬܐ ܒܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܪܒܝܢܐ ܢܣܒ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܟܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܢܚܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܪܥ ܕܡܢܗܘܬܗ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܓܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܓܒܪܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܕܘܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܘܡܝܢ ܢܘܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܘܕܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܫܘܬܐܝܘܬܐ · ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܡ ܒܢܟܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܪܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܗܘܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܒܝܪܬܐ ܕܚܡܝܢ ܢܦܩܪ ܠܗܘܢ · ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܟ̈ܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܐ [123D] ܐܠܝܢ ܕܚܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܪܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ · ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܗܢܘ ܕܠܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܘ . ܡܢܗ ܗܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܬܡܚܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܝܐܝܬ ܡܚܕܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܫܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܘ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܚܠܝܡ ܕܡܫܒܪܬܐ ܕܫܘܡ

ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠ̈ܐ [122E] ܦܪܢܣܝܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ̇ ܘܟܠ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܘ · ܠܐ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܐܬܚܙܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ̇ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܦܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܡܫܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܢܬܬܪܝܣܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ̇ ܕܫܠܡ ܐܝܣܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ̇ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ̇ ܘܐܦ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܒܙ ܚܪ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ ܬܬܒܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܗܕܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܗܘܢ̇ ܕܒܐܫܟܚܬܗܘܢ̇ ܘܒܝܕܘܥܬܗܘܢ̇ ܫܐܪܝܢ ܢܬܬܪܘܢ̇ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܝܕܝ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܘܝܗܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܡܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ̇ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ̇ ܡܢܗܘܢ̇ · ܘܐܢ̇ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ̇ ܕܒܐܫܟܚܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܘ · ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ̣ܬ ܠܗܘܢ̇ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ [122F] ܗܕܐ ܕܐܫܬܪܬ ܡܬܝܚܕܢܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܘܕܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܗܘܢ̇ ܕܒܟܘܪܗܐ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ̇ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܕܐ ܡܫܪܬܢܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ̇ ܐܦ ܐܬܒܢܝܢܬ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ̇ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܕܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܒܝܠ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܢܣܒܬ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܫܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܬ ∘ ∘ ∘ 64 ܘܐܢ̇ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܩܝܡ ܒܪ ܩܝܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܢ̇ ܥܠܝܟ ܕܒܒܪܘܢ̇ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܢ̇ ܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܟ. ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ̇ ܬ̈ܟܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܗ̇ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ . ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܬܝܗܒ · ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ · ܘܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܙܕܕܩܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ̇ ܗܢܘܢ̇ ܕܫܘܕܝܗܘܢ̇ ܚܒܪ ܠܗ . ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ · ܘܚܒܪ [123A] ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܒܪ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢ̇ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ̇ ܦ̈ܬܓܡܐ ܒܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܢ̈ܫܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܬܐ · ܕܠܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܚ̇ܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ . ܡܢ ܚܫܒܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ̇ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ ܬܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܠܕܐ ܐܬܦܫܩ ܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ · ܡܟܝܠ ܒܠܒܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܘܢ̇ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܗ ܗܢܘܢ̇ ܕܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܐܦ ܚܙܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܫ̈ܐ · ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܝܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܥܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ . ܙܕܩ ܘܚܒܪ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ̇ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ

ܕܡܕܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܢܣܝܒܬ ܦܪܥ ܘܡܕܡܝܢܘܢ ܡܛܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܪ̈ܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ̣ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܫܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܝܕܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܟܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܗ · ܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ · ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܠ̈ܠܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܘܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܒܝܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܘܡܝܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܝܚܐ · ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܢ̈ܘܢ 122C ܕܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܚܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܬܦܩܠ· ܘܬܪܝܨ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ooo

62 ܘܦܠܓܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܕܠܩܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ. ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܬܚܝܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܕܒܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܡܬܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܬܪܥܝܬ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܐ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ · ܬܡܝܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܗܝܕܝܢ · ܕܡܕܡ 122D ܬܠܬ ܡܢ ܣܢܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ . ooo

63 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܥܝܬ ܚܠܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܝܬܘܬ ܗܝܡܢ . ܘܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܦܠܓܣܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܕܢܣܡܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܘܒܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ · ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ · ܘܒܗܘ ܘܒܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܝܬܘܬ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ

ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܢܚܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܒܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܦܪܘܫܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܪ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܕܝܢ ܒܡܦܫܩܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠܦܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܪܐܘܢ ∘∘∘ 61 ܥܠ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܒܘܬܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܐܬܬܗ̇ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ̇ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܕܡܫܬ̈ܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܙܪ̈ܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ [121F] ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܝܐ ܢܬܪܐܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܕܝܠ ܠܗ̇ܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ̇ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܘܡ̈ܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܠܓ̈ܐ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܕܡܘܪ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܢܬܦܣܩ ܐܫܬܡܫܐ ܕܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܪ̈ܫܘܢ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܪ̈ܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܕܐ · ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܣܩ . ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ̈ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܦܣܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܕܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܚܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܡܢܐ ܠܡܚܕܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ · ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܓܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ̇ ܘܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܪܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ · [122A] ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܦܝܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܚܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܘ ܠܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܪܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܕܚܒܪܬܐ ܒܫܦܘ ܒܫܘܫܛܗܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܦܘܠܓܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܝܢ ܚܪܪܬܐ ܢܦܪܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܦܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܪܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܒܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܠܘ · ܠܗܬܗ ܕܦܣܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܬ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܦܪܘ ܕܠܬܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܕܐܦ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܪܘ ܘܪܒܝܘ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܦܘܠܓܢܐ ܢܫܒܘ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܒܦܘܪܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ [122B] ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܓܡܪܘܢ · ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܢܐ ܢܩ̈ܒܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ

ܕܢܦܫ. ܫܘܬܦܘܬܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܟܒܪ ܕܬܟܒ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܪܝܨ
ܕܢܫܐ ܘܬܟܒܫ. ܕܢܡܘܣܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܟ ○ ○ ○
57 ܘܟܕ. ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܫܠܝܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܒܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܥܠ ܕܒ̈ܚܝܟܘܢ ܘܐܟܠܘ
ܒܣܪܐ · ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܩܕܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
121C ܕܐܦܩܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ · ܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܩܕ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܢ̈ܟܣܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܩܕܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܒܩܠܝ
ܘܐܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܥܡܐ ○ ○ ○ 58 ܘܬܘܒ
ܐܫܥܝܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܟܢ. ܩܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ○ ○ ○
59 ܘܟܕ. ܕܘܝܕ. ܕܝܢ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ ·
ܕܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܝܬ · ܐܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܒܬ ܠܝ · ܘܡܩܕ̈ܐ
ܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܐܠܬ · ܘܬܘܒ ܫܡܥ ܥܡܝ ܘܐܡܠܠ
ܠܟ · ܘܐܣܗܕ ܒܟ · ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܟ · ܠܐ ܥܠ
ܕܒ̈ܚܝܟ ܐܟܣܢܟ · ܘܥ̈ܠܘܬܟ ܠܩܘܒܠܝ ܐܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ · ܠܐ ܐܣܒ ܡܢ
ܒܝܬܟ ܬܘܪ̈ܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܙܪ̈ܝܟ ܓܕ̈ܝܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ ܟܠܗ̇
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܒܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܦܪܚܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ. ܐܢ ܟܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ·
ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ ܬܒܝܠ ܒܡܠܝܗ̇ · ܠܐ 121D ܐܟܠܢܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ
ܘܕܡܐ ܕܓܕ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ · ܕܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܡ
ܠܡܪܝܡܐ ܢܕ̈ܪܝܟ ܘܩܪܘܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܨܒܝܬ ܒܕ̈ܒܚܐ ܘܐܟܠܐ ܒܡܩܕ̈ܐ ܫܠܡ̈ܐ ܐܬܪܥܝܬ · ܕܒ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܪܘܚܐ ܗܝ ܡܒܟܝܬܐ · ܘܠܒܐ ܬܒܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܠܐ. ○ ○ ○
60 ܗܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܒܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܠܝܐ ܡܛܠ
ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܘܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܛܠ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܕ. ܚܙܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܢܬܬܠܐ
ܘܢܦܩ ܪ̈ܚܝܩܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܚܩܝܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܘܐܒܛܠ ܠܕܒ̈ܚܐ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܘܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܓܪ ܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ
ܠܫܡܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܕܒܚܝܗܘܢ · ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܩܪܒܬ · ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܦ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܒܝܗ ܕܡܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܚܪ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ 121E ܫܠܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܦܝܢ ܬܗܘܐ · ܘܐܦܫܪ
ܕܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܬܬܘܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܕܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܟܪܙ ܒܢܒܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܩܝܢ ܕܣܦܩܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܟܦܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ

ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܘܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܒ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܣܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܕܡܢ 120 F ܡܪܝܡ ܢܦܩܘ. ܕܟܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܣܒܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܣܒ ܢܣܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܝܘܡ ܢܣܒܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܐ ܥܢܐ ܛܒ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܢܣܒܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܪܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܒܕܡܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ. ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܪܘ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܩܘܪ ܡܬܢܣܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘ. ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܕܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܒܐ ܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܣܐܬ ܕܬܫܡܫ ... 50 ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡ ܕܢܬܟܡܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܢܩܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ...

51 ܒܗ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ. ܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܕܒܝܚܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܝܐ. ܫܒܝܬ 121 A ܠܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܘܬܪܒܐ ܕܡܟܠܬܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܘܕܐܡܪܐ ܘܕܓܕܝܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܬ. ܒܕ ܬܐܬܘܢ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܐܦܝ. ܡܢܘ ܒܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܟܘܢ ܠܡܕܫ ܕܪܬ ܠܐ ܬܘܣܦܘܢ ܠܡܬܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܣܪܝܩܐ. ܩܘܛܪܐ ܡܣܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܠܝ ... 52 ܘܬܘܒ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܠܝܠܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܬܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܩܛܠ ܓܒܪܐ. ܕܕܒܚ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܟܠ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܠܒܘܟܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܒܝܢ ܠܬܘܬܪܐ ... 53 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܐܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܨܒܬ ܒܟܘܢ ܕܪܥܝܬܘܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܢ. ܠܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܝ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܝܟܘܢ ܘܒܕܒܚܝܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܨܒܝܬ. ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܟܘܢ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܐܝܬܟܘܢ ܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܩܢܝܐ. ܒܣܡܐ ܕܟܣܝܐ ܘܬܪܒܐ ܕܕܒܚܝܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܪܘܝܬܢܝ ܐܠܐ ܫܥܒܕܬܢܝ ܒܚܛܗܝܟܘܢ ܘܒܥܘܠܝܟܘܢ ܐܠܐܝܬܢܝ ... 54 ܘܒܝܕ ܗܘܫܥ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܢܘܢ. ܕܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܦܘܩ. ܡܛܠ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܨܒܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ 121 B ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܝܩܕܐ ܥܠܘܬܐ ... 55 ܘܒܝܕ ܥܡܘܣ ܬܘܒ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܝܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܒܚܝܟܘܢ ܥܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܟܐ ܕܩܝܢܐ ܘܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ...

56 ܘܒܡ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܚܕܪܐ ܥܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܚܐ ܒܬܪ ܥܝܢܬܐ. ܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܒܐܠܦܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ. ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܟܪܝ ܒܗܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ. ܘܦܐܪܐ ܕܟܪܣܝ ܫܠܦܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ

ܕܡܒܪܘ ܕܘܙܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܛ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܠܐ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܪܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܪܒܢܐ. ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܕܒܝܫܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫܝܬܗ ܐܘܓܒܗ. ܕܚܘܪܒܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܣܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܚܒܘ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܚܠ ܦܘܪܫܗ ܕܠܝܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܢܥܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܡܢܝܢ. ܘܠܘܥܒܗ ܕܒܝܬܝ̈ ܢܦܫ. ܗܒܢܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܟܠܘܗ ܡܒܚܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܡܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܠܬܘܬܗ ܩܘܐ ܡܒܚܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܘܟ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܐܢ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫ̈ܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܘܪܒܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܝܒܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܪܒܘ ܙ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫ̈ܒܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܚܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܝܬ ܦܘܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܠ ܕܒܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ 120D ܒܒܪܝܫܝܬܗ ܕܒܝܫܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܒܢܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܒܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܝܢܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢܗܘܢ. ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܬܪܡ ܘܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܕܢܦܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܚܠ ܗܘ ܡܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܡܒܠ ܗܘ ܡܒܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܢܝܢ ܐܬܪܒܘ. ܐܝܟ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܕܢܫܠܛ ܒܠܫܢ ܢܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܒܚܐ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܒܠܘܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܒܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܙܘ ܕܢܦܪܒܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܒܡܪܝܡ ܦܐܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝܢ. ܠܗܢܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܒܝܫܘܢ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܬܬܦܫܛ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ. ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܒܐ. ܘܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܢܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܒܪܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝ. ܒܝܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܬܐܒܪ ܫܘܝܢ ܘܐܫܝܢܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܦܪܫ ܚ̈ܠܠܬܐ. ܕܒܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܕܢܒܝܫܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܒܐ ܕܒܗܕܝܢܗ 120E ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܪܐܝܢ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܕܪܒܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܫܦܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܕ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܘܗܢ ܕܢܫܦܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܕܠܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܛ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܗܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘ ܘ ܘ 49 ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܘܪܝܢܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܝܕܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬ̈ܠܒܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܠܩ̈ܢܐ ܡܬ̈ܠܒܢܐ ܢܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢ̈ܙܕܘܢ ܒܫܘܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܘܢܬܐ ܠܪܘܒܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܒܝܢ. ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܙܕܒܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܙܒܘܢܝܢ.

ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ ܘܐܡܪ . ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܢ ܘܩܫ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܝܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ . ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܪ ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܪ̈ܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܦܘܪܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܐܠܨܘ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܚܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܣܪܐ ܦܬܓ̈ܡܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܘܗܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟ̈ܠܐ ܢܕܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܐܠܐ ܥܒ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܟ̈ܒܬܐ 120A ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ · ܘܐܦ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ · ܗܘܝܘ ܒܪ. ܗܘ̇ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܘܠ ܕܗܘܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܘܢܦܩ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܝܠ̇ܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ . ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܡܠܟ ܐܬܡܠܟܬ · ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ . ܢܡܘܣܐ · ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܡܪܢܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܘܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ . ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܘܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܒ̈ܝܐ . ܒܟܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܠܡܐ ܬܬܒܛܠ ܠܗ . ܬܬܒܟܐ ܕܝܢ · ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܐܘ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܬܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܕܪܡ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܠܘܗ̇ ܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܛܠܠ · ܐܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܚܝܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ 120B ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ . ܠܠܐܘܬܟ ܒܢ ܡܘܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܘܡܘܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܕܡ ܕܢܫܘܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܩܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܩܘܡܪܝܐ · ܘܠܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܡ ܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܓܒܘ · ܘܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܒܝܢܘ · ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ . ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܪܡܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ · ◎ ◎ ◎ 48 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܕܒܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ · ܦܩܕܝܢ ܚܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ̇ܢ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܢܘܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܘ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܗܘܢ 120C ܒܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ

ܚܠܝܡܘܗܝ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܫ̈ܪܟܐ ܘܠܬ̈ܦܬܐ ܡܫܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܫܘܩܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܢܕܠܘܣ ܘܬܬܒ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܕܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܝܐ ܀ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܝܐ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܕܫܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܒܘܗܝ ܘܕܩܘܡܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܐܝܩܪܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ 119D ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܘܗܝ ܘܕܩܘܡܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܗ ܀ ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܢܣܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܟܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܡܪ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܐܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܬܚܫܒܢ ܀ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܬܟܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܙܕܒܢ ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܕܒܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܠܘܦ ܒܐܢܬܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܀ ܀ ܀

47 ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܫܘܒܪܗ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܠܟ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܒܛܠܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܓܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܚܐ. ܕܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܕܬܫܘܦ ܘܕܬܬܒܥ. 119E ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܒܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܗܠܟܐ ܀ ܘܬܬܒ ܕܐܦ ܠܫܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܡܫܦܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܦ̈ܓܪܐ ܫܘܢܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܕܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܐܘ ܟܠ ܥܒܘܕܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܘܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܐܬ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܝܢ ܠܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܒܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܘܪܕܝܐ ܘܡܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܝ̈ܕܬܐ. ܘܡܬܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܦܓ̈ܪܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܬܝܬܗ ܗܝ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܦܐ ܘܡܠܦܐ ܀ ܘܕܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܪܒܗ ܠܐ ܥܒܘܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܟܒܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܙܟ ܘܐܬܝܬ ܢܒܗܘܫܐ ܀ ܘܗܡ ܡܢܘ ܗܝ ܐܬܝܗ ܀ ܘܕܗܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ 119F ܗܕܐ ܕܬܬܒܘܬ ܒܒ̈ܐܦܐ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܬܪܝܨ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܐܠܘܗܝ ܘܠܦܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܝ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܦܠܘܠ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܒܘܬ ܀ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܕܪ ܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܠܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܗ ܘܦܪܥܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܀ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܀

ܒܢ̈ܝܐ · ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܝܣܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ 119A ܗܘ̣ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܢ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ̇ܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܡܐܢܝܘܬ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ∘ ∘ ∘

44 ܠܐܝܕܐ ܗܒܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܩܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܬ̈ܗܘܬܐ ܕܩܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܙܘ̇ܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܦܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܦܕܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܒܚܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ∘ ∘ ∘

45 ܘܒܟܡ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܬܟܪ ܕܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ̈ ܗܘ · ܐܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܕܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܬܕܪܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܪܪܐ · ܘܡܛܠ ܐܬܗܝܡ ܬܫܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ . ܘܠܝܠܘܬܐ 119B ܕܓܘܪܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ · ܘܗܕܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܣܠܩ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܗ̇ ܡܫܝܚܐ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܪ̈ܩܗ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܥܬܐܣܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ . ܠܗ̇ܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܘܗܝܢ · ܥܠܡܐ ܟܢ ܘܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܡܣܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܬܬܦܬܟܪ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܗܬܝܢ . ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܣܦܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܫܕ. ܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܣܥܝܢ ܗܘ̇ܘ ܘܡܬܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܣܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܐܝܟ ܦ̇ܠܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܒܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ · ܕܒܠ ܫܕܐ ܫܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܕܡܢ ܐܦܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܚܢܐ ܗܒܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܠ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܗܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܡܫܚܐܝܬ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܝ · ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܢ ܕܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ∘ ∘ ∘

46 119C ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܫܐ ܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܫܐܠ ܡܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗ̇ܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܐܡܬܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡ · ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܬܡܠܟܐ · ܕܐܬܟܪ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܣܠܩ ܒܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܠܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܗܘܘ ܣܠܩ ܡܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܠܘ̇ܢ ܡܡܟܝܢ ܕܡ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܢܐ · ܕܠܥܝܢܬܐ ܢܫܘܒ ܡܡܒܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܥܡܐ ܘܗ̣ܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܗ ܘܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ · ܘܡܡܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܢܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܒܕܬ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܗܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܡܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܘܢ ܘܠܡܡܟܠ ܡܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡ ܐܬܦܩܕܬ

ܠܩܘܣܛܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܘܡܬܠܬܗ ܒܪ ܥܒܕܗ ܚܒܪܗ ܕܠܩܘܣܛܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܛܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܐܬܥܬܕܘ ܡܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܥܪܒܐ ܘܡܬܠܬܗ ܒܪ ܥܒܕܗ ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܘܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܥܝܪ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܐ ܒܡܣܪܩܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܗܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܠܦܠܐ ܢܘܗ . ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܠܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܟܡܬܐ ܒܠܠܐ ܣܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܡܥܡܥܢ ܕܢܕܦܘܪ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 42 ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܥܐ . ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܠ ܡܬܝܪܐ . ܒܥܒܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܗܘܬ . ܠܬܠܬܐ ܠܦܪܘܢܐ ܘܠܦܪܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ 118E ܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܒܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܫܬܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܦܘܩܠ ܡܢܥܐ ܒܠܐܢܫ ܒܥܒܕܘ ܕܢܬܚܫܐ ܚܠܡ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܥ ܡܢܥܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ . ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܪ ܕܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܟܐ ܠܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܡܢܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܦܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܣܬ . ܐܘܕܝܘ ܠܫܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܢܥܐ . ܒܟܡܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܠܬܘܬܐ ܒܫܦܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܒܠܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܪܒܥܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܢܥܐ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ . ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܗܠܟ ܒܥ . ܢܦܪܘ ܘܒܣܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܥ ܡܢܥܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܒܥܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܥܐ ܠܫܠܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܣܡܐ ܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܪܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܘ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܢܥܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܒܥ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܦܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܠܫܠܝܐ ܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ 118F ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܐ . ܘܐܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ . ܕܫܪܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܐ ܕܕܘܩܐ ܒܥܝܐ ܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܣܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܕܡܦܣ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܐ ܒܠܐܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܒܐ ܕܒܡܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܗ ܘܒܡܫܡܥܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܪܥܘܬܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ . ܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܢܫܬܒܪ ܡܢܥܐ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ . ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܟܐ ܦܩܕ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܒܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܡܢܥܐ ܠܡܘܠܗ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܣܬܦܪܘ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܒܪܝܘ ܘܒܥܕܬܐܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܪܘܪܒܬܐ ܒܟܪܐܢܫ ܐܦܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܥܐ . ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܠܐܢܫ ܠܡܟܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ ܐܬܬܒܠܝܘ ܕܢܟܦܘܕܘܢ ܒܠ ܡܢܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܩ ܣܘܒܪܢܗ . ܘܐܬܒܪܘ ܕܡܒܥܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

43 ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܝ ܕܡܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܕܢܚܐ

ܘܕܒܟܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܣܝܢܬ ܘܠܡܣܒܠ ܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܦܓܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ̇ ܚܣܝܢܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܠܟܐ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܕܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܕܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܒܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ◎ ◎ ◎ 39 ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗ̇ ܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܘܕܐ ܕܗܝܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢܗ̇ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܢ̇ܛܪܐ . ܠܐ ܡܣܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܘܢܝܘܬܗ̇ ܕܗܝܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ 118B ܡܕܡ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܠܡܣܒܠ ܟܬܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܟܐܒܝܢ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ◎ ◎ ◎ 40 ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܥܠ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܘܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܕ ܒܒܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܓܕܫܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܘܒܠܐ ܕܝܒܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܀ ܘܡܢܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܒܪܐ ܫܦܝܠܐܝܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܓܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܪ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܓܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܕܩܐ ܠܐ ܡܒܕܩܝܢ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܠܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܩܬ ܒܟܠ . ܟܕ ܓܪ ܒܡܪܝܟܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܀ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܓܒܝܢܐ ܒܠܠܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܘܬ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܠܐ . ܘܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܚܕ ܐܬܬܥܝ ܙܕܝܩܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܀ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܒܘ ܕܡܓܒܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡ̇ܢܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܒܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܘܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܘܪܦ ܒܫܢܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܘܬ 118C ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܦ. ܓܘܫܡܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܡܬܬܘܢ ܠܕܡܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܓܪ ܡܒܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܗܘ ܦܣܘܩ ܕܢܘܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܒܬܐ ܕܢܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܣܪ ܕܒܦܠܠܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܠܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܗ̇ܓܝ ܫܦܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗ̇ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܒܘ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܙܕܝܩܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܠܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܬܢ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܫܘܢ ܀ ܟܕ ܢܦܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܗܒܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܒܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ̈ܥܐ ܠܡܦܠܠܐ ܕܒܘܪ̈ܢܘܢ ܗ̇ܒܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܡܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܒܪ ܐܦ ܐܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܒܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܒܬܗ ܘܫܦܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܝܢܘܢ ܓܒܪܢܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܫܐ ܢܦܪܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ◎ ◎ ◎ 41 ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܘܕܐ ܕܗܝܠܐ ܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ ܀ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܡܘܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ 118D ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܝܒ ܒܡܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܐܦ ܒܒܕܗ̇ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܬ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܗܘܐ

ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܕܠܒܫܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܦܟ ܒܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܪܐ ○○○ 38 117E ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܪܟܐ ܚܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢܘ ܠܡܚܐ ܒܗ ܬܐܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܢܫܒ · ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܗܡܢܘܬܗ ܙܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܟܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐܝܬ ܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܒܗ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ . ܢܫܬܟܚܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܟܐܢܬ ܗܪܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ · ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܘܡܬܐܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܠܐ ܘܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܬ̈ܟܐ ܕܠܒܟܐ ܘܡܟܐܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܦܩܗ ܕܫܠܦܐ ܕܒܠ ܓܘܫ . ܢܫܬܟܚܢ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܟܘܬܗ ܕܠܒܟܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܒܥ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܒܠܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܩܘܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܠܡܢ ܡܬܡܢܥܐ ܗܘܬ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢܗ ܐܬܦܪܢܣܬ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܢܩ̈ܦܬܐ ܕܗܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܦ̈ܪܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܕܠܠܗ ܡܬܟܬܒ · ܘܗܘܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܗ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܠܗ ܠܦܠܚܐ 117F ܬܘܒ ܗܕܐ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܕܒܬ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܗܘܕܐ ܘܡܫܒܠܐ . ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡ ܡܢܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ · ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܬܐܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܕܡܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܫܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܪ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܚܡܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܦܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܒܠܗ̇ · ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܦܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡ ܓܒܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܪܘܫܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܟܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܬܥܘܒ ܘܬܬܚܡܠ ܘܬܬܦܠܓ ܕܬܬܒܠܐ ܘܬܬܒܪܕ ܘܬܬܦܩܦ . ܘܟܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܬܐܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܚܕܟܐ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܒܗܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܚܝܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܢܐ ܘܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܟܐ ܕܡܟܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ 118A ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܠܝܐ ܒܡܦܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܦܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ · ܘܥܠ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܠܝܐ ܒܡܦܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܠܐ ܫܦܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ · ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ ܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ · ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ ܐܦ ܪ̈ܓܫܐ · ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ ܐܦ ܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܝ ܪܓܫܬܗ̇ ܕܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܥܛܦܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܫܪ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ

ܒܝܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܘܚܐ ܟܐܦܢܝܐ ܕܠܝܫ ܫܝ ܡܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗܝ. ܒܬܪ ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ. ܡܟܝܠ ܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܢܨܚܘ. ܘܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܬܪܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܗ ܐܦ ܒܝܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܡܟܪܙ ܘܦܪܩ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܝ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܠܝܘܠܦܢܗ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܢܝ ܘܕܗܘܢܝ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ. ◎ ◎ ◎

36 ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܐܝ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܗ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܫܠܛܢܗ ܘܥܒܠ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܗܘ. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܡܗܝܒ ܠܗ. ܘܡܬܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ [117C] ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܕܗ ܘܬܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܥܕܗ. ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܪ ܕܒܫܪ ܠܗ ܘܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܒܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܣܒ. ◎ ◎ ◎

37 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܕܡ ܘܦܪܩܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܪܐ. ܡܢ ܦܪܩܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܬܡܪ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܘܬܡܐ ܕܫܘܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܗ ܕܐܫܬܪܪ ܠܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܝ ܦܪܩܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐܪܥܢܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܒ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܪܩܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ [117D] ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܫܟܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚ̈ܐ ܕܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܡܫܗ ܕܦܪܩܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܣܘܪܪܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܣܐܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܠܟܐܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܪܩܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܐܘ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܘܠܦ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܥܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܘܝܬܗ ܕܠܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܛܘܠ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ ܕܐܬܬܒܥ ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ̇ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܪܟܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܝܬܘ

ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܢܘܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܕܢܓܠܬܐ . ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܝܬܝܢ . ܠܐ ܡܒܝܠ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܣܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܣܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܫܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܕܒܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܦܘܬܐ ܐܟܠ . ܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܫܢܝܐܝܬ ܘܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܡܨܬ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܢ ܘܬܐܒ . ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ . ܘܕܫܒܐ ܠܟܣܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܟܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܣܓܠܐܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ . ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܒܕܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܣ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܟܝܐ ܕܒܕܒܝܠ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܫܢܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܗܘܐ . 116F ܘܦܠܓܐ . ܘܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ . ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

34 ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܕܡ ܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܡܟܐ ܗܘ . ܗܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܢܠܐܐ ܘܢܒܟܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܪܐ ܒܟܠ . ܕܗܘܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܗ ܕܒܦܠܓܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܢܬܪܝܡ ܘܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ . ܘܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܝܒܝܫܗ ܬܫܥܬ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܢܫܬܘܦ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܫܒܠ ܠܗ ܒܝܫܗ . ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܠ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ . ܬܒܥ ܘܡܒܠܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܠܘܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܒܕܪ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܦܘ̈ܫܝܐ . ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩܝܢ ܐܬܡܕܒܪܘ ܐܬܠܒܟܘ . ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܫܪܟܐ ܘܬܒܝܒܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ . ܡܒܘܢ ܘܡܒܒܦ ܒܗ̇ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܕܠܬ̈ܠܐ ܕܢܓܒܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܐ ܠܕܫܠܬܐ ܕܫܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ . ܢܣܒ ܫܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ 117A ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܢ . ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܕܐܬܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܒܕܘܒܪܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܐܦܪܝܢܘܬ ܕܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܝܫܘܢ ܘܬܫܥܝܘܢ ܒܡܦܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܘܒܠܐ ܡܣܡ ܘܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܦܪܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܓܗܘܢ ܘܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܚܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

35 ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܒܒܪܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܐܪܘܢܐ ܕܡܣܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܡܐ ܐܬܡܢܒܥܘ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܘܡܣܒܪ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܪܘ . ܠܐ ܡܬܒܦܝܢ ܒܡܣܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܐܬܬܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܒܝܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܓܠܬܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܫܒܠܘ ܗܘܘ . ܒܫܒܒܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܠܒܠ ܠܗ ܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܕܪܘ ܒܝܕ ܡܣܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܒܠܘ ܫܪ. ܫܪ. ܓܝܪ ܡܒܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܫܒܪܗ ܐܬܒܢܝ . ܘܐܘܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܒܠܠܗܘܢ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܓܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܪܘܢ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ 117B ܡܒܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ . ܕܒܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ . ܘܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܢܣܒܒ

ܐܠܐ ܐܡܿܪ ܕܒܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܒܗ̇ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܪ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܘܢܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܓܢܐܬܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܓܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܫܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܙܘܥܐ ܡܬܒܕܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. [116C] ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ̣ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܢܪܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܬܐ ܕܫܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܪܚܫ ܫܝ ܒܚܝܫܗܘܢ ܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܢ ܬܬܒܥܐܬ ܒܡ ܕܠܗ ܠܚܫܗܘܢ ܒܓܠܐ. ܐܦ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܬܘܫܝܬܐ ܕܪܫܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܟܠ ܒܟܕܗ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܟܝܒܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܝܗ̇ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܟܐ ܕܒܝ ܬܚܠ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܕܡ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܟ̈ܝܐ ܡܟܐܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܒܡܢ ܘܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܬܒܘܬܐ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܒܚܝܢ. ܘܡܕܡ ܓܒܕ ܡܟܡ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܫܠܦ ܓܙܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܘܒܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܠܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܚܡܐ. ܒܡ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܒܪ̈ܝܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܘܒܕܗ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ. ܘܐܬܒܛܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܒܦܐ ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܫܠܦ ܫܡܝܪܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܒܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܝ ܫܒ̈ܝܒܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܫܝܬܐ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ. ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ [116D] ܕܫܡ ܒܪܫܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܓܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܐܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܠܐ ܘܫܬܦ ܘܠܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܒܦ ܐܝܒܕ ܘܢܓܪ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܫܝܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܘܓܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܝܗ ܕܗܘ̇ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܪܒܘܓܝܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܐ. ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

33 ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܪ ܙܘܥ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܣܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܫܒܠܐ. ܕܢܫܦܘܢܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܐܬܬܐܡܪܬ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܢܒܒܕܘܢ ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܢ ܬܬܪܥܗܝܢ ܠܗ̇. ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܘܠܗ ܠܒܒܕܐ ܡܬܓܒܪܝܢ. ܘܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܐܢ ܢܡܒܠܘܢ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܣܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܫܒܪܝܢ. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܣܪܐ [116E] ܡܬܒܕܠ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ̣ ܡܛܠ ܘܠܗ ܕܢܫܒܘܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܡܕܡ ܠܙܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܥ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܣܪܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܙ̈ܢܓܝܬܐ ܡܚܣܝܢ ܘܡܚܣܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܒܡܕܝܢܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܟܢܘ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܢܣܬܟܦ ܘܢܦܠ ܘܡܫܠܟܘ ܫܘ̈ܒܚܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܘ̈ܪܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ.

ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ [115F] ܥܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܗ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܐܣܛܘܟܣ. ܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܠܐ · ܕܒܥܠܐ ܕܐܣܘܬܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܠܝܘܗܝ · ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܙܘܓ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܡܬܝܒܠܝܬ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܬ ܠܒܝܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܨܒܗ ܒܝܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܐܟܠ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܘܫܪܐ ܡܫܝܚ̇ܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܙܕܩܘܬܐ · ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܢܨܒܘܢ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܦ ܒܦܘܪ̈ܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܗܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܢ ܢܬܪܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܫܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܦܬܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܝܠ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܬܩܘܗܝ ܢܦܠ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܒܩ ܕܢܣܡ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܦܪ ܕܠܗ ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܩܒܠ · ܘܙܕܩ ܗܘܬ [116A] ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܫܬܪܪܬ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܕܝ ܢܗܪܒ ܠܡܗܘܬܐ · ܕܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܪܟܬܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܐܬܝܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܕܡ ܘܒܗ ܕܢܫܐ ܒܢܝܐ · ܕܒܪ ܢܫܒ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܕܢܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܠܥ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܢܫܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܢܝܐ ܘܢܕܘܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܒܫܒܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܘܠܡܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܐܫܬܪܪܬ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܠܠܐ ܕܢܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܗܘܬ · ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܕܒܝܠܐ ܠܒܐܢܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܘܠܙܘܒܪܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܪܡܬܐ: ܘܠܬܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܙܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܝܢ ܕܢܫܒܪܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦

32 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܦܘܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ · ܗܪܘܢ ܕܡܠܬ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܠܘܢ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܒܕܝܗ ܕܡܢܝ ܒܒܕܝܢ · ܐܦ. ܬܚܝܒܐܝܬ ܒܦܠܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܫܒܪܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܐܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ · ܠܚܒܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܚܒܪܐ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܗܪܐ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢܘܗ̇ [116B] ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܪܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܬܪ · ܘܒܗ̇ · ܒܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܐܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܫܘܚܬ ܒ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ · ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܦܣܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܐܬܐ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܚܫܐ ܕܒܪ ܢܒܗܫܐ ܘܕܒܠܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܪ ܢܘܚ ܒܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܐܢܘ̈ܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܕܦܣܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ · ܐܦ ܒܪ ܡܬܦܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܒܢܐ ܚܫܐ ܘܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܒܗܫܐ. ܐܢܫܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܪ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ

ܠܣܘܪܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܕܓܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܝܓܢܐ. ܬܡܘܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܒܫܐ ܕܢܒܠܐ. ܡܠܒܫܗ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܦܩܢܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܙܒܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܟ ܢܦܩܘ. ܠܐ ܘܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܪܝܗ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܠܣܘܪܕܢܐ ܕܝܒܢܐ. ܕܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܫܪܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܫܘܝܢ ̈ܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܕܗܟܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܡܢܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܟ ܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܐ [115D] ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܒܠܐ. ܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܠܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܟ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܠܝܠܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܪܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܘܚܙܪ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܪ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܦܓܪܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܦܓܪ ܠܐ ܙܟܐ ܒܡܕܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܙܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܡܢܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܬܡܢ ܐܡܪܢܢ ○○○ **30** ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܫܒܩܐ ܕܦܓܪܝܢ. ܥܠ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܘ. ܘܬܘܒ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܚܠܝܡܘܗܝ ܒܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܪܒ. ܕܒܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܘܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܫܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܢܕܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ [115E] ܠܗܢܝܢ ܫܒܪܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܕܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܓܘܕܫܘܗܝ ܢܬܪܘܢ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܠܡ̈ܬܒܐ ܦܪܫ ܘܡܬܒܕܠܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܗܟܝܠ ܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܐܟܫܘܗ ܘܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܣܘܪܕܢܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܒܪܫܗ. ܒܐܣܟ̈ܡܐ ܫܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܫܒܩ ܘܠܐܣܘܬܗ. ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܫܓܒ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܩܒܠ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܒܠܐ ܦܓܠ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܒܫܝܢ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܟܣ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫ ܚܠܘܗܝ ܘܒܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܬܚܒܝܐ ܘܐܡܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܓܬܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܝܬܐ ܫܒܩܗ. ܐܡܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܥܐ ܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܫܐܝܬ ܐܫܬܒܪ ܦܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܦܓܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܘ ܦܐܡ. ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܡܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܗ. ܐܡܟܢܐ. ܕܐܠܘ ܒܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ. ܒܪܫܝܬ ܙܪܙܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܫܪܢܐ ܦܓܪܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܟܫܗ ܙܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܝܬ ܕܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܣܘܪܕܢܐ ○○○ **31** ܐܬܬܐܡܪ

ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ̇ܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܕܒܨܝܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܢܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 28 ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܣܪܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܐܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܢܕܥ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܡܗ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܪܝ ܒܢܝ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ˙ ܦ̇ܪܫܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܡ̣ܝܪܬ. ܕܒܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܝܠܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܠܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܓܒܠ [115A] ܠܓܒܐ. ܗܝ̇ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܒܢܝܗ̇ ܚܫܝܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܫܗ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܝܫ ܠܛܘܦܣܗ. ܘܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ. ܡܦܢܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܫܘܐܠܐ. ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܟ ܢܫܝܐ. ܘܡܫܡܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܪܝܬ. ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܬܦܩܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܐܬ. ܢܬܚܫܒ. ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܠܝ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܫܩ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܝ ܡܢܓܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܡܬܐ ܡܬܠܡܬܢ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܪ ܕܫܬܐܬ ܘܐܬܡܢܝܬ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܠܡܬܢ. ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܟ ܬܬܡܬܢ̇ ܕܓܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܫܓܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܪ ܢܬܪܬܐ ܗܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ 29 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܕܐܒܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܕܡ ܘܐܬܪܥܝ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܡܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܪ ܒܗܘ̇ܢ [115B] ܐܬܡܢܝܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܢܕܡ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܗ̇ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܐ ܘܝܕܘܥܐ ܕܢܡܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܓܒܠܗ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܗ̇˙ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܘܬ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܡܕܥܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢ̇ܒܗ. ܕܒܪܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܒܪ ܡܐܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܬ. ܡܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ˙ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܗ̇. ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦܝܣ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܡܠܬܗ̇ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܒܘܪܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܠܗ̇˙ ܠܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܬܪ ܗܘ. ܗ̇ܘ ܠܡ ܒܪ ܕܗܘܡ ܫܦܡ. ܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܒܬܒܐ ܒܬܪܡ. ܕܡܫܘܦ. ܒܐܒܐ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܢܐܬ [115C] ܗܘܬ ܠܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܝܪܟܬ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܬܬܗܘܝ ܗܘ̇ ܕܟܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ

ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܐ̈ܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܙܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܣܝܢ · ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܕܒܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܫܐ ˙ ܐܝܟܢ ܓܠܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ **26** 114D ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܕܘܟܪܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܠܒܪܝܬ · ܘܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܬ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܥܠܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܛܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܗܢ ܚ̈ܕܪܐ ܕܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܠܫܪܝܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܣܛܘܟ̈ܣܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܩ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ **27** ܒܪ ܦ݁ܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܣܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪ̈ܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܬܦܪܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܓܠܝܐ ܗ̄ܝ ܗܕܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩܐ 114E ܗܘܐ ܘܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܒܕܗ · ܘܒܪ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܗܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗ̣ܘܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܘܬܡ . ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܚܙܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܬܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܬܡ ܗܘܘ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪܐ ܒܗܘܬ · ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ · ܚܙܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ · ܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ . ܕܢܛܠ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܘ · ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ · ܕܡܢܘ ܓܠܐ ܠܟ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܢܬ · ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܒܪܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ . ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܠܓܬܟ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܠܒܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܩܠ . ܡܢܘ ܐܓܠܬ . ܕܗܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܚܘܝܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܒܟܠܗ · ܐܘ ܒܝܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܓܒܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡ̇ܢܘ ܢܒܝܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܕܘܟܪܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܠܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܚܙܝ ܗܘܘ · ܕܗܢ ܬܗܘ ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢܝܢ 114F ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܥܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡ̈ܝܐ · ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܥܒܕܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܬܐ ܒܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ . ܡܛܠ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܐܪܡܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܥܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ

ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ· ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܐ 114A ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܠܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܢܪܡܙܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܬܘܠܦܢܗ ܠܡܒܠܠܘܬܗ· ܐܦ ܕܢܘܪܒ ܘܢܣܒ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܒ ܢܦܘܕܗ· ܒܪܝܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܘܐܬܓܪܝ· ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕܗ ܟܠܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܫ ܠܦܘܪܕܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ : ܚܝܒܬ ܠܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܪܓܝܓ ܗܘ ܠܡܐܟܠܗ· ܘܡܚܝܠ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܠܓܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ· ܘܐܦ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܚܝܘܗ ܘܪܓܝܓ ܗܘܐ ܦܐܪܗ· ܠܦܓܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܫܬ· ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܚܝ ܐܚܝ· ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܒܠܒ ܕܢܬܚܒܒ· ܐܦ ܐܚܝ ܢܬܘܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܒܕ ܡܚܝܠ 114B ܚܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܠܢܐ ܕܢܒܒܕ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܬܟܚ· ܐܠܐ ܠܚܝܘܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܘܕ ܕܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܐ. ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܢܠ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܘܡܚܠܐ ܘܦܘܪܕܢܐ ܕܚܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܠܦ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܚܛܐ ܘܠܦܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܒܠܗ ܚܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܚܝܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܡܗܐ· ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܠܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܦ ܡܢܗ ܥܦܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܬ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܟܠ ܠܚܡܗ· ܢܦܩܬܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܕ ܐܟܠܘ ܚܝܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܛܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܕܘ ܒܠ ܦܘܪܕܢܐ. ○ ○ ○

25 114C ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܚܒܠܘ ܕܒܪܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܪܒܢܐ ܬܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܚܝܐ. ܚܕܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܒܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܠܗܬ ܠܗ· ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܚܝܡ ܒܐܪܥܬܐ ܠܚܘܝܟ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܫܬܝܐ ܒܒܝܡ ܘܡ ܒܒܪܝܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܕܗܦܟ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗ· ܘܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܥܝܢ ܡܦܩ ܒܪܘܚܝܢ ܒܠ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܠܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܝܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܝܠܕܐ. ܒܡܒܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܒܬܐ ܠܗܬ· ܚܬܢܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܘ· ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܒܢܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܒܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܓܝܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܬܐ. ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ

ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܐ
ܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܒܣܐ ܕܡܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ
ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܪܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܦܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗ
ܕܒܬܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܝ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܒܪܝܫܐ ܦܪܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܢܣܒܪ ܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܦܪܘܫܐ ·
ܐܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܢܫ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ
ܗܘ ܕܫܪܪܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ · ܦܐܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ 113E ܚܘܒܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܒܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܐܟܠ ·
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܦܩܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܫܠܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܕܡ ܠܐ ܚܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܘܗܕܐ
ܕܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܐܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܐܬܦܫܩ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܢܪܚܡܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܛܠ ܒܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܚܕ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܛܠ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܗܘܝ ܚܕ ܝܕܥܬܐ
ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܪܡܫܬ ܚܝܐ ܠܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܡܛܠ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܬܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܩܪܝܒܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܬܐ · ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܠܐܕܡ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ 113F ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܐ. ܐܘ
ܠܡܦܠܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܣܘܪܬܐ ܕܚܠܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ · ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܒܬܐ ܘܒܗ̇ܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܥܪܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܩܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܒܝܩܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܝ ܙܟܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܢܟܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܬܦܫܩ ܫܡܗ
ܗܘܐ ܕܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܐܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ○ ○ ○
24 ܡܬܢܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ · ܘܡܛܠ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܬܒܛܠܬ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܗܘ · ܡܬܢܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܗ̇ܘ

ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܒܘܟܡܗ̇ · ܘܐܬܬܠܦܘ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܚܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܐܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܢܒܪܝܢܘܢ ܘܡܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܙܪܥܗ ܥܠ ܐܦ ܐܪܒܥܐ · ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܙܪܥܗ ܕܡܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܘܦܪܐ · ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܟܪܐ ܐܬܓܒܠ [113B] ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܡܘܬ ܓܒܠܝܬܐ · ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܪܬܐ ܐܬܬܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܪܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܬ . ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܗ ܦܬܟ ܒܬܪ ܘܓܠܒ · ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܓܕܝܫ ܗܘܐ . ܘܕܓܕܫ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܣ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܥܘܦܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܡܫܝܢܐ ܠܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܦܘܢܝܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܦܪܐ ܓܒ̣ܠܗ ܗܘܐ · ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܒܢܐ ܓܒ̣ܠܐ · ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܠܠ ܠܗ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܢܦܘܩ · ܘܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ . ܕܠܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܢܬܕܚܐ . ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܪ ܘܠܠ ܐܦ ܒܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ [113C] ܐܦ ܒܪ ܒܚܠܡܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܒܟܠܢ ◎ ◎ ◎ 22 ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ · ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܒܫܗ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܦܪܩܗ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܬܟܪܐ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܚܠܠܬܐ · ܕܡܒܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܓܒ̣ܠܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܦܓܪܐ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܘܐܬܟܣܝ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܟܪܐ ܐܬ̣ܬܐ ܕܐܬ̣ܡܠܟ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ · ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ · ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܟܪܐ ܕܒܡܟܪܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܙܕܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܟܪܐ ܕܡܬܥܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܫܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܟܪ ܦܘܠܣܗ ܕܠܬܡܢ . ܒܗ ܐܡܦܪܐ ܙܒܢܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘ ܫܪ ܒܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܠ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܬܬܢܘܗܝ · ◎ ◎ ◎ 23 ܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܕܐܦ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܐܦ ܠܐ . ܬܬܒܥ ܒܗܡܗ ܒܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܬܟܘܢ ܐܬܬܗ̇ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ · ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ [113D] ܪܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܢܟܪܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܐܬܝ · ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܪܫܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܪ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ

ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܪܫܗ ܚܕܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ · ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ [112E] ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܡܫܘܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܨܐ ܘܡܗܝܢܐ ܠܗ · ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܦܠܘܬܐ · ܕܡܟܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܦܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܣܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܢܘܦܩܐ ܒܗ̇ ܡܣܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܐܦ ܗܕܢܐ ܐܠܨܐܬ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܘܬܐ ܒܢܘܫܢܐ ܕܒܡܠܘܗ̇ ܕܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܘܕ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܢܘܦܩܐ ܡܬܢܘܝܐ ܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܕܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܨܐܬ ܫܘܠܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܘܬܐ ܡܦܬܬ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܟܢܫ ܢܦܪ̈ܘܢ ܡܟܠ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܘܒܗܘܬܐ ܢܫ̇ܘܢ ܕܫܟܘ ܒܪܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܦ̈ܪܘܢ ܒܠܫܘܕ ܒܢܝ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܒܪܒܘܬ̈ܐ · · · **20** ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܠܒܡܠܐ ܕܒܠܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܕܘܒܬܐ [112F] ܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܚܕ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܢܚ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܫܩ · ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܒܠܗ · ܘܕܡ ܟܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ · ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܡܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ̇ܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܒܠܝܢ ܒܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܡܢ ܦܘܢܩܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܟܪܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܘ · ܐܘ ܬܘܢ ܕܬܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܒܠܝܢ ܒܡ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܕ ܚܕ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܒܕܡ · ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܦܕܒ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܓܒܠܬ ܘܕܡ ܕܠܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܬܪܬܐ ܐܬܬܘ̇ܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܠܘܢܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܡܢܘܬ ܠܡܦܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܠܘܐ ܐܡܪܐ · ܗܟܝܠ [113A] ܕܗܘܒܬܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܥܦܪܢܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܕܢܡܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ · ܬܘܢ ܐܦ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܘܢܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܠܢܐ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܬܐ · ܡܫܡܥ ܡܬܒܪ. ܘܡܕܒܪ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܪ ܠܗ ܕܬܬܡܠܐ ܒܠܗ̇ ܐܪܒܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܠܫܘܕ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܪ̈ܘܢ · · · **21** ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܟܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܒܗܘܒܬܐ ܕܒܦܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܪܒܘ ܘܫܦܠ ܘܡܠܐ

ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܘܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܟܣ ܠܗ ܠܒܥܠܗ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܢܬܬܐ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܣܝܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܫܘܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܬܡܢ ܡܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ̇ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܢܬܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܒܗܡܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܘܕܗܘ̈ܦܟܐ · ܢܫܒ ܗܘܐ · ܕܢܫܐ ܣܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܠܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 18 ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ . ܕܫܢܝ ܠܗ ܕܟܡܐ ܡܦܬܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗ · ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܣܠܩ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܒܒܪܬܗ · ܘܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܪܘܬ ܒܚܝܝܢ ܐܦܩܬܗ · ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܠܐ ܐܬܬܗ · ܠܡܦܠ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܥܠܝܬܗ · ܐܦ ܗ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܥܘܕܬ ܘܕܡ ܡܠܠ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ · ܕܗ̣ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܒܪܝܬ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܪ ܫ̈ܐܪܐ ܒܚܝܝܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܠܓܐ 112C ܡܬܦܪܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܘܕܐܒܫܪܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܬܗ ܕܒܗܢܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܒܪ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܗ ܕܠܗ ܬܗܘܐ · ܕܐܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦ̈ܬܐ ܓܪ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܟܠܗ ܫܡ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܓܪܗ · ܗܝ ܕܓܠܝܬ ܘܕܡ ܢܒܗ̇ · ܘܐܠܝܬ ܗ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܫܒܩ ܕܫܠܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܠܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܣܦܩܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܡܬܪܬܐ ܘܕܒܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ . ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܟܒ ܗܕܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ · ܫܡܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܬ ܫܘܪܝܬܗ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܠܐ . ܕܗ̣ܝ ܗܘ݁ܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܕܝܗ̇ ܐܦ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒ̈ܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܐܬܬܐܡܪܬ · ܡܬܘܬܐ ܗܡܠ ܡܫܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ · ܕܡܫܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ · ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ · ܘܐܚܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ܝ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܐܬܡ 112D ܐܬܬܘܕܝܬ ܐܬܬܡܟܬ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܬ ܕܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܝܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܘܕܝ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܘܕܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܫܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܗ ܘܫܒܩ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܠܗܘܚܢܐ ܒܬܪܡ ܕܬܪܥ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܐܓܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܟܠܡ ܢܫܒܪ . ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܟܠܝܬܐ ܢܫܒܢ ܥܒܠܟܗ ܕܒܡܟܪ̈ܗܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 19 ܒܙܘܥ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ · ܐܦ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܣܦ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܢܝ . ܐܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ܝ ܢܦܩ · ܕܐܦ

ܠܗ ܣܘܦܣܛܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܝܢ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܒ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܟܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܘܬ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܡܫܟܚܘܗ ܘܩܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܣܘܦܣܛܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦ · ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܢܡܠ · ܐܘ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܠܗ · ܘܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ · ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܪ 111 F ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܬܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ° ° ° 16 ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܡܦܩܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܟܠ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܚܡܪ ܐܙܕܒܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܟܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܙܕܩ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܦܠܣܦܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܢܟܣ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܡܬܦܠܣܦ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ · ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܒܥܘܕܗ ܡܦܫܩܐ . ° ° ° 17 ܘܡܢܐ ܠܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܦܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܪ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܢܓܕ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܪܫ ܫܠܡܗ ܘܢܓܒܗ · ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ 112 A ܕܡܦܠܣܦܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܚܡܪ ܟܠܗ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܠܥܘܒܪܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܒܥܘܬ ܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܬܘܬܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܬܪܥܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܠܗ · ܗܘ̇ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܣܘܦܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܬܫܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܠܦ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܬܪ ܗܘ · ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܗ ܗܘ . ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܘ̈ܗ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ · ܘܐܦ ܫܘܦܠܝܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܠܗ ܢܣܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܦܫܩ ܫܘܦܠܝܗ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܣܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ · ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܘܬܐ ܫܡ ܢܦܫܗ · ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܢܓܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܕܗ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕ ܐܬܬܦܫܩ ܕܢܓܒ ܒܫܘܦܠܝܗ · ܘܬܬܦܫܩ ܠܗ ܡܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܩܒ ܬܘܒ ܒܪܫܝܬܗ 112 B ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܢܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܚ̣ܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ

ܕܡܫܡܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܢܪܕ ܠܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ. ܕܐܦ ܕܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܣܪܐ ܕܬܘܩܢܗ. 111C ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܦܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܓܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘ. ܒܪܡ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܪܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܘܒܨܝܪ ܐܠܐ ܠܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܘܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ∘ ∘ ∘ 15 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܒܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܟܠܗ. ܠܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܕܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܕܫܪܪܘܬܗ. ܒܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܐܘ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܓܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܗ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܘܠܒܕܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ 111D ܕܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܥܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܦ ܘܝܕܥ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܐܝܪܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ. ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܟܕ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܠܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܐ. ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܠܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܗܝܪ ܠܗ. ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܗ. ܢܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܠ ܐܝܪܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܚܪ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܬܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܐܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܡܘܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܕܡܘ ܫܬܩܘܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܒܪ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܝܢ ܕܐܢܒܢܐ ܫܓܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܩܕ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܫܓܝܬ 111E ܐܘ ܠܐ ܒܙ ܡܣܩ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܒܕܪܬ ܫܓܝ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܪܘܬܗ ܠܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܒܪܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬ ܐܘܠ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܥܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܢܐ ܘܠܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ.

ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ ○○○ 13 ܠܡܘܕܥ ܡܚܝܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܒܠܗ̇ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ. ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܨܠܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܢ ܘܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܒܨܠܡܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܦܢܪܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܚ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܚ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ 111A ܕܢܦܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܒܠܐ ܘܢܬܚܒܒ ܫܘܒܗܪܗ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܪ ܘܢܬܡܟܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܬܬܒܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠ· ܒܝܘܩܪܗ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܬܪܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܗ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܪܡܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܪܝܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܫܛ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܠܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܗܝܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܗ̇· ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܙܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠ ܚܝܘܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܘܗܒܗ ܐܘ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܢܬܚܫܚ· ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܪܡܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܦ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ 111B ܘܡܠܠܘܬܗ ܘܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܦܠܚܢܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܫܪܪ ܗܘ· ܘܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܐ ܕܒܗܝܡ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܪ ܘܡܫܚܠܦܐ ○○○ 14 ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܒ· ܐܟܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܚ ܙܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܩܬܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܘܡܕܡܚܐܬ ܡܬܒܚܪ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܒܒܪ ܕܒܐܫܡܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܢܚܬܘܬܦ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܢܠܬܗ· ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ

ܕܥܒܘܕܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܦܘܬܗ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܝܣܒܗ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܠܗ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ○ ○ ○

11 ܠܡܘܬܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘܢ 110D ܕܥܘܡܩܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ . ܘܐܝܟ ܣܦܝܩܐ ܕܡܟܠ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܪܒܒ ܥܠܬܐܝܬ ܘܡܥܒܪܢܝܬ ܥܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܥܒܪܢܝܬ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܬܠ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܥܒܕܢܝܢ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܒܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܠܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܘܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܘܗܝ ܡܟܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܒܫ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܡܥܒܕ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܡ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܐܫܪܝܐ ܠܡܬܝܬܗ ܠܡ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܘܕܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܦܪ ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ 110E ܒܐܪܒܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܒܕܠ . ܐܦ ܡܠܠ ܢܥܡܬ ܒܥܘܠܗ ܦܓܥܐ ܡܪܦܐ . ܐܢܕܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܗܐ · ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܒܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܡܦܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܬܟܪܘܢ ܕܠܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܢ ܘܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܐ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܐܦ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܪܣܘܗܝ ܐܫܒܚܬܐ ܚܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܦܪܥ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܒܢܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܥܒܐ ܒܠܚܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܦܐܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܐ ܕܗܟܢܘܗܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܒܝܢ ○ ○ ○

12 ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܕܢܘܚܬܗ ܕܗܒܝ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܘܐܠܝܨ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܒܢܝܐ ܘܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܚܠ ܒܪ ܐܪܒܥܦܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܣܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܥܒܕܐ 110F ܘܐܦ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܫܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܪܒܥܦܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ . ܐܘ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܕܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܦܠܚ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܨ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܦܠܚ ܠܥܒܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ . ܐܚܝܕܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ . ܘܡܫܪܝܐܝܬ

ܘܠܒܪ ܒܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܣܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܬܦܣܩܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܕܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܠܦܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܘܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܘܒܢܩܝܘܬܐ ܬܘܠܕܗ. ܘܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܬܒܠܐܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܗܒܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܬܝܢ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܕܐܬܠܒܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܢܩܘܢܬܗ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܒܐܕ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܡܘܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܡܟܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܦܪܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܟܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܐ· ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܢܘܗܬܗ ܠܐ ܒܠܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ· ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܟܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܒܬܐ ܘܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܟܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܦܠܢ ܒܕܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܪܢ ° ° ° 10 ܒܠܬܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܕܗܘܝܘ 110B ܕܒܠܐܟܐ ܐܡܪܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܓܝܪ ܘܕܡܟܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܘ· ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ· ܒܚܝܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܫܝܐ ܢܠܦ· ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܦܠܚܪܐ ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܚܒܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܗܒܝܢ· ܐܠܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ· ܐܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ̇ܝܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܟܝܢ ܘܠܗ· ܡܬܗܦܟ ܡܥܒܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܦܪܢܣ ܗܘ· ܕܕܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܘܦܩܕ· ܘܡܒܝܠ ܐܦ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܕܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܟܒܕ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܥ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ 110C ܒܗ̇ܕܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ· ܘܡܕܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܒܕܪ̈ܢ ܘܡܒܕܪ̈ܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ. ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܗܘ· ܘܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܒܝܢ· ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܪܝ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܒܪ ܢܬܝܠܐ ܘܢܬܝܕܥ. ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܒܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ· ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܟܝܠ. ܘܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ· ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܗܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܕܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܒܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܘܢ· ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܠܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ

ܠܡ ܕܠܓܒܐ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܘܐ ܕܒ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܬܚܠܠ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܫܚ · ܘܒ̈ܢܝ ܠܡ ܐܦ ܠܓܒܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܬܐ · ܘܗܘܢܐ ܠܡ ܢܛܪܬܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܟܕ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܚܬܘܗܝ · ܘܐܣܒܪܐ ܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܚܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܡ ܗܕܐ ܐܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܕܟ ܠܓܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ. ܘܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܩܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܐܣܬܟܠ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܟܠܡ · ܐܦ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܢܘܟܪ ܫܘܫܛܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܓܪ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܢܐ ܘܚܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܠܡ ܡܣܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ 109E ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܘܫܛ. ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܡܠܠܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܓܒܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܓܒܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܠܚܝܠܬܗ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܫܘܘܡ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܕܐ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܢܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܚܣܒ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܟܚ ܢܗܝܐ ܫܬܐܣ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܕܠ ܠܐ ܡܪܦܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܬܝ̈ܪܐ ܗܘܘ · ܡܢ ܒܕܘܠܐ ܡܪܫܡ · ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܠܡ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܫܬܐܣ̈ܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܬܝ̈ܪܐ ܡܫܘܡ ܘܡܬܚܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܠܦ ܟܒܝ̈ܪܐ ܘܕܠܓܒܐ ܠܡ ܠܐ ܦܫܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܐܠܦܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܝ̈ܪܐ ܡܟܐܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܕܣܐܡܐ ܘܟܬܠܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܐܠܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܡ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܠܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܫܟܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ 109F ܠܗ ܠܟܘܕܠܗ ܕܟܠܝܢ · ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܥܕܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܬܐ ܘܟܡ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܬܘܚܡܘܬܗ ܕܟܘܕܠܗ ܢܣܒ ○○○

8 ܡܛܠ ܡܕܝܠ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܘܒܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܗܝܢ ܡܚܫܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܬܘܐ ܒܬܘܡܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܫܪܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܘܒܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܗ ܡܢ ܦܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܘܝܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡܘܗܝ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܕܘ ܘܠܚܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ · ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܫܬܐܣ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܟܪ ܕܗܒܝܢ ܫܗܕܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܚܪ ܘܐܡܚܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܠܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܘܝܬ ܐܡܚܪܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܐ ܫܪܬܐ ܫܬܐܣ̈ܬܐ ܢܫܠܐ ○○○

9 ܫܬܐܣ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܡܕܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܝܬܘܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܠܒ ܒܦܘܩܕܐ ܫܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܗܢܐ 110A ܘܟܠܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܠܦܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܚ̈ܬܡܘܗܝ

ܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܬܝܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܐܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܠܡ ܐܡܪܢ ܡܛܠ ܘܚܕܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܘܬ · ܘܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܨܘܦܗ̇ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܟܕ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܡ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܒܐܪܡܟܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܪܪ ܠܡ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܟܡܐ ܘܒܪ ܡܘܡܢܗ ܠܥܕܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܡܬܩܢܘܬܗ ܠܡ ܠܟܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܟܐ ܕܡܟܝܢܗ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܡ ܢܩܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ. ܘܟܠܝܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܐܬܟܢܘ. ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐܢܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܢܩܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܠܦܢ. ⊙⊙⊙

6 ܢܬܒܥܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܕܒܥܒܐ ܚܕܡܬܐ ܡܫܡܗܕ ܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ 109B ܗܘ̇ ܕܕܠܐ ܡ̣ܕܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܒܬܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܒܗ̇. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܢܬܟܠܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܡ ܟܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ̇ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܬܪܝܢ ܘܬܦܢܐ ܠܡ ܠܟܠ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ̇. ܘܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܬܫܬܒܚ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܟܠ. ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܢܫ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܒܬܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܝܢܗ ܕܒܠܘܗ̇ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ̇ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܕܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܕܡ ܢܐܡܪ ܒܒܪ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܓܒܠܬܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܐܢܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܢܩܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܓܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܡܒܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܗ̇ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܬܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܝܪܐ ܢܗܘܒ ܘܡܫܒܪ ܕܒܟܠ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦ 109C ܗܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܪܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܩ̈ܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܒܠܒܐ ܒܓܫܡܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܠܐ ܘܬܡܝܗܐ ܒܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܘܒܪܢ̈ܬܗ ܘܒܡ̈ܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

7 ܘܡܬܦܫܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܒܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܪܝܫ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܢܗܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܘ ܢܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܢܣܟܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܒܬ ܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܦܠ · ܘܕܗܘ ܠܡ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܒܠܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ 109D ܘܐܬܒܕܪ ܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ. ܘܐܬܚܙܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܒܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܐܗܘ

ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܗܟܢ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܐܡܝܪ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܗܪ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘ ܕܠܦܘܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܥܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܬܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܢܬܚܫܒܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ ܠܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ · ܘܗܢܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܦܫܛܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܬܘܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܢܒܒܐ ܘܬܬܐܪܟ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ [108E] ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܫܒܪ ܕܦܝܠܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܠܐܠܐ ܘܒܥܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܦܝ ܡܢܗ ܕܕܬܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܗܢ ܒܟܢ ܘܡܗܕܒܢ ܕܫܠܝܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܠܬ ܠܫܡܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܠܝ ܘܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܠܗ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܟܢ . ܕܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܙܦܝ˙ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܢܘܬ ܝܬܝܪ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܕܐ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܚܠܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܛܠ ܠܝ ܒܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ ܠܚܠܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܬ ܢܫܘܐ ○○○ 3 ܠܗܘܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܚܠܐܝܬ ܒܕܝ ܠܗܕܒܗ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܒ̈ܪܐ ܒܬܫ̈ܐ ܕܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܢ ܒܕܬܐ ܐܬܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܒܬܪܘ ܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܡ ܘܒܪܘܫܥܗ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܚܒܪ ܐܠܘ ܗܟܠ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܘܗܢ̈ܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܠܬ̈ܚܘܡܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܐ ܗܒܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘ [108F] ܠܡܒܪ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ ܒܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܒܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܒܗܢ ܕܐܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܝ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܘܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܘܢܫܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܣܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܙܘܪܒܐ ܘܬܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܬܡܗ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܕܗܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܗܒܢܗ · ܒܕܠܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܚܝܢܗ ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܕܒܠ ܕܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ○○○ 4 ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ · ܒܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܙܒܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܠ ܠܒܠܬܐ ܡܕܡܬܐ ܕܐܫܘܬܐ ○○○ 5 ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܕܫܬܒܘ ܐܪ̈ܒܘܠܐ ܕܒܡܥܒܕܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܐ ܕܢܘܡܪܐ ܕܫܕܐ ܘܟܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܟܠ ܡܗܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܗ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ [109A] ܕܠܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܠܦܢܘ ܒܕ ܒܟܢ ܕܢܒܕܘܢ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܒܠ ܠܐ ܬܪܗܛ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܡܥ · ܬܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܠܒܠܝܐ ܕܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܘܬܗܒ ܒܬܪ ܘܒܘܪܬܐ ܐܡܪ · ܕܡܛܠ

ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܬܪܟܐ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܡܬܪܬܢܘܬܐ ◎ ◎ ◎

ܫܠܡ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ..

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ○ ○ 1 ܫܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܠ [108B] ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦ̈ܣܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ ܘܦܫܝ̈ܛܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܪ ܐܦ · ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܓܘܕܦܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ ܕܝ̈ܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܐܝܬ ܕܒܪ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܦܪܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܓܡܐ ܫܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܦܫܛܐ ܠܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܬܠܬ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܓܒܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܡܓܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܪܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܒܘܪ̈ܝܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܫܚܢ ܕܠܒܘܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܪ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܪܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܡܬܝܟ ܘܡܟܝܪ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܠܦ · ܒܫܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ [108C] ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܒܠܒܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܢ ܬܣܦܝܬܐ ܕܒܕܝܐ . ܕܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܬܪܓܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܒܪ̈ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܦܓܪܐ . ܡܢܦܪ ܕܡܩܒܠ · ܘܒܦܫܛܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܪ ܡܦܫܩܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܠܦ · ܘܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܢܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܦܣܓ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܢܘܕܪ ܘܟܠ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܝܫܐܠ ܒܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܪܐ ܪܚܡܗ ܦܪܘܩܠܝܛܐ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܪܒ ܘܡܒܠܒ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܢܬܪܘܬܗ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܠܐ [108D] ܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܒܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܬܪ · ܒܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܪܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ . ◦ ◦ ◦ 2 ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܦܐܪܝܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܝ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ

ܡܕܝ̈ܢܢ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ. ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ [107E] ܐܣܦܣܛܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܒܝܬ. ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܦܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܠܚܡܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܐܬܠܚܡܘ. ܕܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܪ̈ܐ ܢܫܒܘ. ܘܟܪܝܗܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܕܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܢܚܡ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܡܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܪܗܛܐ ܢܫܒܘ ܕܢܫܡܘܢ ܀ ܀ ܀ **66** ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܬܒܚܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ [107F] ܕܫܡܐ ܒܫܠܝܗ ܕܒܪܘܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܐܦܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܪܒܐ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܘܢܚܬܐ ܕܠܗ. ܘܐܦܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ. ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܗ ܘܒܟܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܢܗ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܢܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܢܒܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܝܛܐ ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܬܬܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܣܓܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ. ܟܕ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܘܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫ ܘܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܚܝܠܗ ܒܡ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ [108A] ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܟܕ ܓܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܙܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܕܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܘܢ ܘܐܬܕܒܩܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܒܥ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܬܦܪ ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܐܠܐ

ܡܬܦܪܥ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܘܐܢܫ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܪܗ ܢܦܠ . ܘܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܒܟܠܠܗܝܢ · ܘܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܟܣܪ ܡܬܒܥܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܙܘܢܐ ܒܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܬܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܠܛܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܗ ܗܦܟܝ . ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܘܕܘܣ ܡܟܪܙ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܘܗ · ܐܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܗ ܘܫܠܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܠܗ · ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܦܠܛܪܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ · ܘܐܦ ܙܕܝܐ ܕܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܛ · ܘܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܚܙ̈ܐ . ܘܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܒܚܝ̈ܪܐ 107C ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܫܝܢ ○ ○ ○ **64** ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܚܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܚܙܝܗ · ܐܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܕܚܫ̈ܘܬܐ ܟܡ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܛ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܠܘܣ ܠܗ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܦܠܐ ܡܢܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܬ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܢܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܬ̈ܪܬܝܗܝܢ . ○ ○ ○ **65** ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܢܐܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܥܘܪ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܒ̈ܩܢܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܟܒܐ ܐܩ̈ܠܝܡܘܣܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܣܬܐ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܬܡܪ ܒܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܝܢ ܕܒܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܬܗܘܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܬܐ ܒܡ ܚܙ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܠܬܐ 107D ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܦܠܗܘܢ . ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܣܝܡܝܢ · ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܗ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܚ̈ܕܪܐ ܡܟܕܪܝܢ ܘܒܫ̈ܕܪܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܫ̈ܕܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܝܢ · ܘܒܡܪܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܪ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܢ ܙܦܢܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܦܠ ܡܢ ܙܦܢܐ . ܘܡܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܫܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܪ̈ܐ ܬܬܥܗܝܐܬ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܘܫܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢ ܚܝܬ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܙܦܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܫ̈ܕܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܛܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܐ ܕܫ̈ܕܪܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܬܫܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܬܘܡܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ

ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܕܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ. ܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܩܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܫܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܒܐ ܒܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܘܣܒܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐ ܕܒܝܕܗܬܐ ܠܚܠܘܗܝ ܫܩܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܠܒܝ ܘܒܡܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܠܠܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܥܢܐ. ܠܐ [106F] ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܐ ܕܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܐ. ܐܦ ܒܗܐ ܒܪ ܐܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܕܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܢܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܒܐܘܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܘܟܡ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܢܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܠܠܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܘܒܗܝܢ ○ ○ ○
63 ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܦܩܡ ܘܒܕܐ. ܡܪܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ̈ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܘܢܐܪܒܘܗܝ. ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ. ܐܡܒܢܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܪܒܒ ܠܡܒܕܢ ܘܫܕ ܢܒܗܘܗ ܕܒܪܘܢܐ ܒܒܠ ܡܒܕܢ ܠܒܝܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܒܕܢ ܕܡܬܒܬܥ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܠܗܬ ܫܪܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܕ ܢܒܗܝܢ. ܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܕܥܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܡܠܝܢ [107A] ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܢܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܠܗܝܢ ܕ̈ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܐܪܒܐ ܐܦ ܥܒܝܐ ܕܡܒܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܘܒܢܐ ܗܒܒ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܡܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܫܡܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܒܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܒܘܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܥܒܝܐ ܗܘܒ ܒܫܘܒܗ ܕܒܢܝܒܘܫܐ ܕܒܒܘܕܗ ܒܕܝ̈ܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܚܪ ܒܕ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܐ ܫܒܠܦ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܕܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܫܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܫܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܒܪ ܡܫܘܐ ܘܒܠܫܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܒܬܘܗܝ ܡܦܪܥ ܘܫܕܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܒܕ ܗܘ. ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܠ ܘܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܫܬܝܬܐܝܬ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܒܡ ܐܢܫܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܒܬܥܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܠܗ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܡ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܒܝܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܢܐ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܘܒܒܝ̈ܪܐ ܕܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܢ ܘܟܡ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܬܘܣܦܬܐ. ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܝ̈ܪܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܥܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܠܠܝܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܒܪ ܕܝ̈ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܒܗܘܗ [107B] ܕܒܪܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܒܕ̈ܪܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܪܘܦܗ ܕܒܐܢܫܒܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܒܗܘܫܐ ܘܦܠܠܓܘܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܕ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܠܗ

ܢܦܩ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܐܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ. ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܘܬܫܘܝܬܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢܗܝ· ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܓܡܝܪܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܦܠܓ ܢܦܩ ܠܐܐܪ [106C] ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܢܣܒ. ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܘܬܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܘܬܐ. ܀

61 ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܫܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܒܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܚܫܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕ̈ܠܐ ܘܦܪܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܪ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܠܗܘ ܕܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ. ܢܫܐܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ. ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܡܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܠܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܚܪܗ ܠܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܠܗ̇ ܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܒܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܢܝܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܪܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܐܠܐ ܒܪܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܫܪܪ ܠܒܘܢܝܗ ܘܠܦܘܚܡܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘ̈ܬܬܐ ܒܝܢܝܗ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܡܣܒܪܬܐ [106D] ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܡܣܒܪܬܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ̣ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܠܗ· ܐܦܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܗܦܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܬܦܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܛܪܝ ܫܦܝܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܩ ܫܡܝܫܬܗܘܢ. ܬܫܘܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܬܐܪܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܦܫ. ܡܟܝܠ ܬܐܪܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܫܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܘܐܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܢ ܒܦܘܫܩ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܐܠܬ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ· ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܐܪ ܒܐܘܡܘܬܗ̇ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢ. ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܡ̈ܝܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ. ܘܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܐܝܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ [106E] ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܗܘܢ ܠܝܩܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܀

62 ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܢܬܥܒܕ ܠܐܒܪܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ. ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܬ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܘ̈ܬܦܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ· ܒܠܚܘܕ

ܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܕܒܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ○ ○ ○ 59 ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܡ · ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܬܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܠܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܡ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܫܐܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܢܦܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܫܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܙܟܝܐ · ܐܝܟܘ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܡܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܢܦܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ · ܒܠܒܕ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ 106A ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐܘܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܠܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܫܠܝܡ · ○ ○ ○

60 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܦܪܢܣ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܓܠ · ܘܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܠ ܒܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܢܬܦܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܒܠ ܒܠܒܕܡ ܕܢܬܦܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܫܠܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܓܠ ܐܦ ܒܚܪܝܐ · ܘܗܢܐ ܒܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܪܝܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܕܠܦܠܓܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܐ ܠܐܚܪ ܕܟܗܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܗܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܡ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܗ ܢܬܦܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ · ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ ܐܦ ܒܐܚܪܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ. ܡܚܝܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐܘܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܕܐܬܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܗ · ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܐܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܓܠ ܕܢܬܦܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܚܪܝܐ ܘܡܩܕܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܐܚܪܝܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܢ 106B ܘܕܝܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡ ܡܬܬܘܢ ܒܓܠ · ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܟܠܠܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܬܠܡܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܐ ܕܠܦܠܓܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܐ ܒܓܠ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܠܬܐ. ܡܚܝܠ ܕܒܠ ܒܓܠ ܘܢܬܦܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܐ ܗܘ · ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܪܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܐܚܪ · ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܗܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܕ. ܠܐܚܪ ܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܒܪ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܗܢ ܡܬܬܡܠܝܢ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ

ܒܫܒܚܬܗ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܪ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܬܪܬܝܢܬܐ ܕܥ̇ܠܝܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ· ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܫܠܝ ܡܦܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܬ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܠܦܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ· ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܟܝܐ ܘܡܬܕܟܝܬܐ ܫܡܫܢܝܬ ܘܒܐܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܕܠܘܬܪ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܘܠܟܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܪ ܘܦܓܪܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܠܐ ܗܘ· ܐܦ ܠܡܕܪܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܕܝܗ̇ ܬܘܒ· ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܠ ܕܡ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܘܠܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܕܐܠܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ· ܚܫܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܝܢ [105D] ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܚܒܠܝ ܘܚܙܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܬܪܘܢ ܠܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܕܒܒ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܝܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ· ܠܡܒܠ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ○ ○ ○ 57 ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗ̇ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܦܓܪܬܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܬܐ ܘܐܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܥܘܒܪܗ̇ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܝܠܕܐ ܐܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܢܝܐܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܡ ܗܘܘ· ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܒܬܠܬܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܘܬ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܘܢܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܥܘܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܐܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܬܐ ܘܕܗܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܝܢܬ ܡܬܒܬܝܢ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܥܦܪ ܠܦܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܒܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܒܓ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܓܪܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܗܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܥܘܒܕܬܐ ○ ○ ○

58 [105E] ܘܗܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܒܡܫܒܪܢܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܒܘܠܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܒܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܦܪܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ· ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܘܒܢܝ ܡܗܒܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܢܘܦܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܒܦܓܪ̈ܢ ܠܗܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܒܐ ܗܕܝܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܓܪܬܐ ܡܝܘܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܠܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܦܪܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܚܒܪ ܚܘܠܡܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܒܕܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܬܐ ܒܪ ܚܘܠܡܐ ܥܠܝܐ· ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܘܫܒܗ̇ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܣܦܠܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܣܐ ܘܗܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ [105F] ܦܓܪܬܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܬܐ

ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܚܒܠܝܢ ܘܕܚܠܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܦ ܬܫܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܕܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܢܒܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܣܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ [105A] ܠܡ ܘܐܣܦܩܘܬ ܣܓܝ ܢܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܘܙܕܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܘܕܒܬܪܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܫ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܟܬܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܒܢܝ̈ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܘ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܢ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܒܛ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܪܐ ܠܐ ܥܕܡ. ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܢܫܒܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܐܘ ܓܙܪ ܒܝܕ ܫܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܦܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܐܦ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܬܕܒܩܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ [105B] ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܣܘܪܥܢܘܬ ܬܬܒܠ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܘܐܦ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܓܕܦܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܦ̈ܘܡܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܠܢܦܫ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܪܘܚ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗܒܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܒܠܥܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܪܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܝܫܝܢ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܦܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܓܪ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܒܠܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܓܙܪܬ. ܐܠܐ ܕܪܓܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܒܒܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܥܙܝܙܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܩܬܐ ܘܕܫܠܡܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܒܒ ܕܓܫܡܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܢܒܪ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܠܗ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܫܩܝܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ [105C] ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܗ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܓܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܒܦ̈ܓܪܐ ܪ̈ܓܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܬܐ ܐܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܝܪ ܒܙܘܒܢܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܪܡ ܫܘܬܐ ܠܣܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ

ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ̇ ܒܠܠܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܐܐܪ ܕܒܝܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܨܥܝܐ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢܐ 104D ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܠܝܓܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬܗ̇ ܚܫܘܟܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܐ · ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ . ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܐܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܫܡܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܡܬܘܡܘ ܗܘ ܦܪܫ ܗܟܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܠܓ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܗ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܚܢ ܘܕܡܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܒܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܢ̈ܝܚܬܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܢܗܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܡ ܒܚܫܡܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܬܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܒܘܠܒܠܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ . ܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܘܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܡܫܐ . ܐܦ ܠܢ ܐܦ ܠܢܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܩܐ ܘܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܢܘ̈ܗܪܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܣܘܟܠ ܚܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܙܢܐ 104E ܘܓܕܦ ܥܠ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ · ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܗܝܡܢ ܕܠܫܡܫܐ ܡܦܣܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܠ ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܓܫܝܡ ܗܘ · ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܝܠܐܝܬ ܒܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܘܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○ **55** ܒܠܗܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܚܘܡܗܝ · ܒܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ . ܘܠܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܒܪܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܪܣܝܢܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡ ܕܗܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܙܘܥܐܝܬ ܡܬܕܪܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܗ ܐܡܪ . ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܪܟܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܢܗܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܘܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܗܘܬ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐܬ ܢܗܝܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܓܒܪ ܒܠܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ 104F ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܗܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ · ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܗܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܢ ܗܘܘ · ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܝ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܒܕܪܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܘܪܐ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܕܡܢܗܪܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܪܢ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܡܬܕܪܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܝܩܪ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○

56 ܘܥܠ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܬܐ

ܘܡܛܠ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܣܐܝܬ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܒܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ · ܒܫܠܝܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܕܒܘܠ ○○○ 53 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܝܡ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫܘܗܝ ܚܘܝܢ ܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܕܡܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܕܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܘܦܝ ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܒܢܘܗ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܦܪܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ . ܐܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܘܡܟܝܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܠܐ ܦܐܡ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܢܣܝܒ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܒܪܢܫܘܗܝ ܘܥܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܐ 104B ܠܗ ܕܠܒ ܦܠܓ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܗܝ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܝ . ܕܝܬܒܬܐ ܘܟܘܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܙܒܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܝܗܒܬ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܘܕܘܢ ܠܫܒܝܩܐ ○○○ 54 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܫܒܝܩܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ · ܘܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܓܪ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܐܡܪ · ܢܦܘܩ ܘܐܦ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܒܝܩܐ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܥܙܝܙܐ ܘܫܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܬܦܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܝ̈ܟܢܐ ܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܦܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܬܘܬܦܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘܡ ܘܡܒܕܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩ ܪܘܚܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܦܪܘܩ ܡܢܘܕ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܪܒܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܠܗ · ܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܟܠ ܐܪܒܐ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܢܡܟܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܡ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܟܢܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܒܡܢܐ ܬܫܬܡܪ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܪܒܘܬܗ ܬܘܣܦܬ ܙ̈ܟܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܫܦܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܙܒܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܗܒܘܬܗ ܕܫܒܝܩܐ 104C ܢܩܠܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܒܠܘ · ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܡܛܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܦܫܝ̈ܩܐ ܘܡܟܘܢ ܘܦܠܝܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ · ܕܢܘܪܐ ܦܪܝܕ · ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܒܢܐ ܐܬܦܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ . ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܒܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܢܦܪܩ · ܡܬܒܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܪܫܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܝܠܗ ܕܫܒܝܩܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܢܦܩ . ܘܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ · ܢܘܪܐ ܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܡܠܝܕ ܢܘܪܐ . ܘܦܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܝܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܐܬܦܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܕܡܝܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܢܘܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܕܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܬܘܬܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܢܘܪܐ . ܘܠܒܠ ܒܡܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܝܘܗܝ

ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦

51 ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܙܒܢܬܐ · ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܡܪ̈ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܢܗ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܡ ܡܠܦܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܢܒܒܪ ܡܬܐܠܝ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܦܠܛܘܢܐ ܘܢܦܠܓ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ · ܢܒܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܘܠܗ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ · ܘܗ̇ܢܝ ¹⁰³ᴱ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܐ ܗܝ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܡܪܝܪܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܫ̱ܟܚ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܙ ܗܘ ܘܥܒܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ · ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܦܠܓܐ · ܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ · ܡܟܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܡܠܬ · ܕܗܘܝ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܝ ܠܓܫܝܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܡܪܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܘܪܫܐ. ܐܦܠܛܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܘ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܬܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܡܦܘܠܓ ܘܡܬܪܟܒ · ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܘܠܓܐ · ܐܢ̱ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ̇ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܘܪܘܡ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ̈ ܡܪܟܒܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܒܪܐ ܗܝ ܠܥܪܒܗ ܕܒܢܝ ◦ ◦ ◦

52 ¹⁰³ᶠ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܟ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܟܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܪܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ̱ ܐܦ ܡܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܪ ܡܬܐܠܝ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܝܟܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܦܠܝܓܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܘܠܓ · ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܦܠܓ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܟܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܟܐܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܬܗ ܡܡܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܢ ܒܪܒܪܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܓܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ. ܪܘܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܦܬܬܐ ܡܬܪܢܝܬܐ ¹⁰⁴ᴬ ܒܒܪܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܡܡܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܠܫܘܢܗ̇ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܬܒܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܦܝܐ ܘܡܥܦܪܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܝܩܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܡܕܢܘܬܐ

ܘܐܡܪ̈ܝ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܥܠ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܢܛܠ. ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܕܢܬܕܒܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ· [103B] ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪ· ܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ̈ܠܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇· ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܟܠ ܒܪܘܐ. ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝ ܕܒܪܘܟܒܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܙܒܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܬܩܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ◦◦◦ 50 ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡ̈ܪܝ ܒܪ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܡܘ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܚܐܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܣܘܟܠܐ· ܘܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܢܥܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܠܒܪ ܪܩܝܥܐ. ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܒܪ ܡܢܗܪܐ. ܐܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܚܒܪ ܘܡܕܒܪ. ܠܟܘܫܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܦܐܝܢ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܪܩܝܥܐ· ܐܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ [103C] ܕܪܩܝܥܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܘܦܪܫ ܢܦܠܓ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܥܡܐܝܬ ܢܦܪܫ· ܐܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕ ܢܦܪܫ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ· ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܘܢܒܐ. ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ· ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܡܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܥ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܟܠܗ ܕܥܡܘ̈ܠܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ· ܘܗ̇ܘ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ· ܘܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܦܠܓܐ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܦܐܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ· ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܐܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ· ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܝܬ [103D] ܡܠܬܐ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ. ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣ̈ܐ ܢܦܠܓܝܘܗܝ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܦ̈ܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ. ܠܚܒܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܦܪܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ· ܒܚܕܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܘܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܡܘܡܬܗ· ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܘܠܗ

ܐܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܘ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܫܘܡܗܐ ܐܘ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܙܠܓܘܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܘܪܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܠ · ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܗܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܥܒܝܪ ܘܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܐܬܓܪܝ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܚܙܘܐ ◦ ◦ ◦

48 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܘܣ̈ܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ̣ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܗܘ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܕܒܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܥܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܒܦܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܕܬܕܪܝܟ ܚܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܢ̈ ܡܒܐܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܝܐ ܕܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܬܕܪܟ · ܘܗܘ̣ ܚܒܝܬܐ [102F] ܒܫܡܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܒܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܓܠܐܝܬ ܘܡܕܡ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡ̇ܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܒܐܝܬ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܦܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܕܐ . ܕܐܦ ܒ̈ܬܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܕܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܢܒܪܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ . ܘܒ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܬܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܐܘ ܕܚܘܫܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܦܠܠ ܕܒܟܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܒܪ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܫܘܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܒܒܕܐ ܚܝܐ · ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܢܬܒܒܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ [103A] ܠܐ ܡܬܓܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܕܪܒܐ ܘܡܥܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܒܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܚܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܬܗܪ ܒܗ̇ ܘܢܬܕܡܪ ܘܢܫܬܪܪ · ◦ ◦ ◦

49 ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝ · ܢܬܬܥܣ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܒܥܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ · ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܚܝܡܐ ܗܘ · ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܕܡܦܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܕܪܟ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܫܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܝ ܕܒ̈ܬܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܕܬܬܕܪܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܝ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܒܕܐ

ܒܣܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܡܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܫܐ. ܘܟܠܡܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܣܒ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܘܒܣܦܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܬܟܣܣ. ܟܠܡܕ ܕܗܘܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܣܘܢܐ ܘܒܢܝ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܣܕܬ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܬܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܢܟܒܕ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܡܕ ܗܘܢ ܕܟܒܝܢܐ ܣܒܪ. ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܘܐ [102C] ܡܬܬܦܪܥ. ܕܚܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܠܠܐ ܕܡܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܟܒܝܢܐ ܣܒܪ. ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܬܘܪ ܚܒܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܕܟܒܫ ܠܗܘ ܕܣܒܪܗ. ܘܟܢܘܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢ ܟܠܡܕ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܦܪܥ. ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܣܕܬ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܠ. ܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܟܘܢܐ ܬܘܩܦܗ ܘܦܣܩܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܚܝܠܐ. ܘܒܗܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܣܦ̈ܩܐ. ܒܕ ܡܕܡ ܣܘܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܡܕ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܦܚܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܣܝܪܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ. ܐܘ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܠܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܒܕ ܡܬܟܒܝܢ ܚܙܘ ܡܢܗ ܗܢܐ ܘܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ. ܘܡܚܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܪܬܐ ܕܣܝܒܪܐܝܬ ܒܦܪܘܠܐ ܘܒܟܝܣܐ ܘܒܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢ ܢܬܟܒܠ. ܘܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܟܠܡܕ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܣܝܡ ◦ ◦ ◦ 47 [102D] ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܦܠܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܙܒܢܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܡܐܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܬܬܝܒ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܝܕܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪ ܒܠܬܗ ܕܗܦܟܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܟܠܡܕ ܡܬܟܣܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܒܘܬ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܬܬܒܐܠ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܦܠܠܐ ܢܦܠ. ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܝܢܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܬܠܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܓܢܣ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܝ. ܐܦ ܠܒܐܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܦ ܠܒܠܐ ܒܬܠܠܬܐ ܡܦܪܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܕ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ. ܘܠܐ ܠܒܐܢܐ ܠܦܓܥܘܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܠܡܣܡ ܒܪܥܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܣܡ ܒܪܥܐ ܗܘ. ܡܕܡ ܕܟܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܠܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܬ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܒܬܐ ܘܒܬܠܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ [102E] ܬܘܪ ܒܠ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܒܪ ܒܚܢܝܢ ܓܒܪ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ

ܢܦܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ̣ܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܡܫܒܪܗ̇ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܘܠܦܪܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܠ ܐܦ ܢܡܫܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܦܪܘܠܐ ܒܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܗܛܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ. ܘܐܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܟܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܐܦܐ ܢܫܪܐ. ܐܘ ܒܐܝܕܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܢܫܘܡ. ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܪܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܪܠ ܗܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܢܝ ܢܟܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܠ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܟܪܪܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܡ ܦܪܘܠܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦ̈ܠܓܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܬܟܝܡ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܢ. ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܨܒܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܫܘܕ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܟܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܫ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܐܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܟ̈ܣܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܦܣܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܘܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܫܟܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܟܫܪ 102A ܘܢܬܟܫܐ ܒܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܟܐܢܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܝܢ ܘܦܪܝܢ ܡܕܡܘܗܝ. ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܟܫܪܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܒܡܦܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܡܫܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܡܫܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܢܟܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܪܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܡܫܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܟܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܘܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ. ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܚܝܝ ܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢܐ ܓܕܫ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܓܕܫ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܡܫܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ ܡܦܠܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܐܬܓܙܪ. ܘܐܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܠܠ ܠܗ ܕܠܦܪܘܠܐ ܘܠܡܫܚܐ ܘܠܒܐܦܐ ܘܠܢܘܪܐ ܘܠܟ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܒܪܝ ܢܦܫ. ܘܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܟܐܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܠܫܘܕ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܕܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܢܒܕܘܠ. ܢܦܫ ܘܢܫܘܐ ܠܘܡܕܡ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܐܬܓܙܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܝܐ. ܘܡܬܕܝܢ ܠܫܪܬܐ 102B ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܠܡܫܟܐ ܘܐܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܢܬܘܣܐ ܕܒܫܟܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐܬܐ ܫܘܝܢ. ܕܡܟܕܪܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܒܠܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܓܕܫ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܓܢ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܕܟܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ. ܘܡܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܕܠܐ ܙ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܫܘܕ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܢܒܕܘܠ ◦ ◦ ◦

46 ܡܒܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܠ

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܟܐ܂ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܒܝܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܗܘܗ ܕܒܪܘܟܐ܂ ܕܐܦ
ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܡܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܕܠܬܠܝܬܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܕܐܣܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܗܘ܂ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܫܡܗܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܒܪܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܠܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ܂ ܕܐܠܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ
ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ܂ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܥܠ 101D ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܚܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܕܡ
ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܣܒܪܐ ܫܟܝܚܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܟܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܬܦܩܕܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܓܢܣ ܗܝܕܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 45 ܬܬܚܙܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܘܬܬܟܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܡܦܪܢܣ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܦܠܓܐ܂ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܕܟܠ
ܡܕܡ ܢܬܒܥܠ܂ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܘܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ܂
ܘܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܚܒܪ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܝܟܐ܂ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܪܢܣ
ܠܗܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܪܫܐܝܬ ܒܕܝܗ ܒܫܘܬܗ܂ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܗ ܘܐܝܟ
ܐܡܪ ܕܢܝܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ܂ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܙܕܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܡܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ܂ ܐܬܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܦܫܘܩܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ
101E ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܬ ܐܣܬܟܪܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܡܫܬܟܠ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܟܠܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܢܛܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܟܒܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܡܕܡ.
ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ܂ ܘܝܕܥܬܗ ܗܘ
ܕܟܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܐܢܫܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ
ܗܕܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܫܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܘܠܐ
ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ
ܐܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܗܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܦܓܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܘܡ ܚܕ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܫܝܫܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܠܟܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܢ ܦܠܚ ܘܒܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ
ܟܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡ ܒܗ ܦܠܠ ܘܡܒܥܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܫܘܬ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܢܐ ܐܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܗܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ܂ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܙܠܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܝܕܐ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ 101F ܢܣܒܪ

ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܪܐܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܒܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܬܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܦܐܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ. [101A] ܘܒܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ
ܠܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܝܐ ܝܗܒܝܢ.
ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܦܬܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܒܥܬܐ ܒܒܠܒܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܚܘܬܐ ܡܥܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܬܚܝܬ
ܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܚܫ ܡܥܒܕܢ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܗܝ ܕܚܫܒܠ ܚܕܪܐ
ܕܚܝܡ. ܕܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܬܚܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ. ܠܡܢܝܢ
ܒܪ ܚܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܠܬܗ
ܕܒܝܢܗܝܢ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܬܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ.
ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܬܚܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܦܚܟܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘ
ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܢܛܪܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܪ ܒܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܡܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ. ܐܘ
ܬܚܝܬ ܐܪܒܐ ܦܓܪܝܢ. ܗܢܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܒܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܦܬܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܒܠܒܐ ܡܪܬܝܢ. ܘܒܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ [101B] ܠܒܠܝܢ
ܡܟܠܐ ܒܡܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܗ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܘܢܐܒܕ. ܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܥܘܠܩܐ ܕܒܕܢܐ
ܡܠܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܒܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܒܪܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܥܢܐ
ܕܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܡܪܐ ܢܦܠܢ ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܕܟܠ ܐܪܒܐ
ܢܬܗܡܟܡ ܘܢܬܢܝܚ ܕܠܐܠܐܝܬ ܒܒܝܢ ܕܬܥܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܬܬܢܚܡܘܢ
ܡܬܗܦܟܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܟܠܠ ܢܟܠܝܢ ܡܟܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܡܟܠܠ
ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܠ ܡܬܦܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܟܠܠ ܕܢܦܪ ܘܒܝܢܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܠܝܠܐܝܬ
ܡܬܬܦܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܘܡ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܕܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ
ܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܒܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ
ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܦܪܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܡ ܡܠܒܢܐ ܗܕܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ
ܒܡܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܩܠܝܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܒܒܝܢܗ ܡܫܬܠܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܚܕ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܡܫܬܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕܐ
[101C] ܒܒܝܢܗ ܐܢܒܝܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ. ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܬܚܬܐ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ.
ܐܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܟܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܒܬܗ܇ ܕܡܟܠܬܐ ܬܬܚܝܐ
ܒܢܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܘܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܝܢܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܠܬܐ
ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܣܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ
ܢܫܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܕܪܢܗ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܢܘܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ

ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ. [100D] ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܬܝܗܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ ܠܡܬܗ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢܝܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܕܩ ܕܬܫܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܬܒܥܢ ܘܐܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ· ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗܝܢ· ܡܫܬܪܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ· ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܢ ܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܗ ܘܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܬܬܦܪܥ ܠܗ· ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܬܬܐܪܥ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܢܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܗܡܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܘܬܘܬܗܘܢ· ܘܢܦܩܘܬܗܘܢ [100E] ܕܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܣܡܟܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܢܠܒܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܒܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܬܘܟܠܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܝܬܝܟ. ܠܗܬܗ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܣܝܩܐ ܕܟܠܠܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܓܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܬ ܢܣܒܢ ܒܗ· ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ· ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܟܢ ܠܗ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܠܕܝܢܝܢ· ܗܢܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܩܢܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܢܛܪ ܘܡܩܝܡ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܬܝܬܐ ܕܢܒܠܗ ܙܕܩܐ. ܘܪܘܡ ܒܠܚܝܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܠܓܝ ܐܘ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܝܐ. [100F] ܕܠܗܘܦܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܦܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܠܘܫ ܕܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܕܚܝܡ ܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܦܫܩ ܥܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܚܪ ܥܠ ܒܟܠܠܬܗ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠ· ◎ ◎ ◎ 44 ܐܬܬܢܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܚܫ̈ܬܐ ܥܠܝܡܝ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܝ ܐܬܬܝܗܝܢ ܘܗܦܟ ܡܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܣܥܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܢ̈ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܠܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܒܘܕ ܐܬܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ· ܘܦܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ· ܘܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܚܫܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܕܡܠ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ

ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܢܗܪ ܘܚܒܝܫ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܫ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܚܫ. ܠܘܬ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܐܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܚ̈ܫܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܚܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܘܡ ܕܐܬܘܬ̇ܗ ܣܦܝܩܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܫܐ ܗܘ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܫܐ ܗܘ. ܟܕ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܒܠ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܫܝܢ ܘܩܪܝܒܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܡ ܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܢܒܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܫ̈ܝܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ: ܐܝ̈ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܢܢܘܗܝ ܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܦ ܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ 100 B ܗܘ ܘܡܬܪܦܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܡܫܢܐ. ܘܒܝܬܪܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܬܒܪܗ̇ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܓܙܪ ܠܐܦܣܩܐ ܕܓܙܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܬܓܪܐ ܚܫܠܦ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܦܠܬ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܘܬܪܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ. ܘܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩ. ܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܒܗܘܢ. ܗܘܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܬܓܪܝܢ. ܘܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܓܝܪ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ. ܐܠܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܥܒܪܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܓܢܣܘ ܘܠܒܘܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܬܡܫܬ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܥܡ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܐܠܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܕܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܦܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ ܠܦܬ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܬ̈ܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܕܡ ܟܕ ܩܠܝܠ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܬܒܕܪܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕܝܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ ◦◦◦ 43 ܫܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܐܝܬ 100 C ܒܗܘܢ ܕܫ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܘܚ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܛܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܓܒܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܩܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܩܛܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܩܛܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܚ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܡܬܦܬ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܓܒܐ ܓܒܝܢ. ܘܒܝܕ ܡܬܒܪܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܠܝܨܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܒܪܘܬܗ ܬܘܒ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܩܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܢ̈ܝܘܬܗ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܓܒܝܐ ܒܚ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܩܛܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܠ ܓܒܐ ܘܒܝܕ ܢܦܠ ܘܡܫܬܦܠ ܡܢ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܬܗܦܟ ܒܗ. ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܬܚܫܚ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܩܪܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܫܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܡܬܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܫܬܐܝܬ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܒܡܬܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܪܣܬܐ ܕܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܛܘܠ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ

ܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܝ. ܕܥܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ· ܡܬܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܢܦܫ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ̇ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܥܬܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 41 ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܐ. ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܪܬܐ ܕܠܐܣܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܐܣܦܘ̈ܠܐ ܫܩ̈ܝܠܐ ܘܒܣܘܠܓܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܗܘ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܬܥܘܢ ܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܡܒܕܒܕܐ ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܫ̈ܥܐ ܘܡܐܟ̈ܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܣܪܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܘ̈ܪܚܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܐ ܠܦܠܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܝܬܝܢܬܐ ܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܡܕܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܕܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܘܡܐܟܠܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܡܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܕܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܡܬܪܝܢ ܕܢܚܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܫ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܬܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܒܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܒܪ̈ܝ ܘܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܦ̈ܠܚܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܣܡ ܒܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ· ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܣܦܘ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܕܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܝܚܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ̇ ܕܦܠܠܐ ܗܘ̇ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ [99E] ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܚܢܘ̇ܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܒܢܝܬܐ ◦ ◦ ◦

42 ܘܐܢ̈ܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܠܒ̈ܥܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܝܢ. ܢܛܪܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܪ ܒܫܥܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܓܘ ܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܠܐܣܦܘ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܕܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܒܫܘܪܟܐ ܘܐܢ̈ܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܫܘܒܠܐ ܐܢ̈ܘܢ ܐܦ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܢܬܬܕܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܕܒ ܕܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܠ ܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܪ ܘܡܫܘܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ· ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܗܕ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܚܪ ܠܚܫܡ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐܣܝܐ ܦܠܓ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܚ̈ܬܝܐ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܚܬ̈ܝܢ. ܒܠܒܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܦܓ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܘܠ ܐܣܒܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܗܘ̣ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦ̈ܠܚܘܬܐ ܬܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ [100A] ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܕ ܓܒܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܬܒܝܪܐ ܘܒܕܡܘܬ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܘܠܒܝܫܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܦܠ̈ܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܪܝܬܗ· ܕܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܝܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܠܓܢܝܬ ܫܪܐ. ܡܢ ܫ̈ܪܒܗ

ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ · ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܫܪܬܐ
ܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ .
99B ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܘܐܦ
ܗܕܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܟܝܢܢ · ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܬܪܬܝܢ
ܘܬܕܥ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ · ܠܗ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܘܫܗ ܕܗܘ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܐܦ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܘܝܚܝܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܘܝܚܝܕ ·
ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܕܩܢܘܡܐ · ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܟܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܬܪܝܗ ܟܠܗ ·
ܐܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܘܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ
ܒܫܪܬܐ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܐܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ
ܒܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ · ܡܢ
ܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘ ܒܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ
ܒܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܘܘܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫ · ܕܢܚܙܘܢ
ܠܗ · ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ 99C ܬܬܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܘܠܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ · ܘܡܢ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܡܫܪܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܪܟܒܘܬ ܐܦ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ·
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܕܓܠܐ ܗܘ · ܘܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܚܢܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܒܫܪܐ
ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܟܢ · ܐܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ
ܕܝܚܝܕ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܫܪܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܪܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܒܗܝ ·
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܐܠ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܗ . ○ ○ ○ **40** ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܟܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܪܬܐ ܒܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܘܡܢ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ · ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܫ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܫܪܐ · ܘܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ · ܗܟܢ ܗܘܝܢ 99D ܕܓܒܝܪܐܝܬ ܝܚܝܕ . ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܘܕܠܝܗ ܕܒܫܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܐ .
ܘܟܠܗ ܘܝܚܝܕ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܟܠܠܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ
ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܚܝܕ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܬܬܝܗܝܢ
ܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ
ܝܚܝܕܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܘܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܚܝܕ ܒܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܘܕܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܒܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܫ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܠܗ

[98E] ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܣܩ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܢܛܪܘܢ. ܘܠܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܕܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ. ◦ ◦ ◦

38 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܢܛܪ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܫܘܬܦܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܡܛܠܐ ܐܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܒܬܕܡܘܬ ܒܡܠܒܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܬܒܪܝܠ· ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ· ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܡܛܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ. ܒܫܘ̈ܬܦܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܟܒܬ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܠ· ܘܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ· ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܓܠܐ ܒܗ· ܘܗܢܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܗ ܢܬܩܒܠ ܒܠܒܗ· ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܬܒܪܝܠ· ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ· ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܕܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܠܗ [98F] ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܗܝܒ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ· ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܪܘܚܬܐ ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܝܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ· ܗܕܐ ܫܐܪܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܒܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܪܦܝܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܡܒܕܪܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܠܪܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܦܠܓ ܐܦ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܒܕܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܪ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ· ܒܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܬܪܐܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܬܝܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ. ܘܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ [99A] ܡܬܦܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ. ◦ ◦ ◦

39 ܕܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܐ· ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܐܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܚܐܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܥܠ ܙܒܢ ܗܘ· ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܥܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܡܠܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܢܬܐ ܢܙܘܦ ܘܠܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܗ ܡܒܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ· ܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܠ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܪܐܝܬ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܚܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܠ ܒܚܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ· ܡܒܕܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܚܘܒܬܗ

ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܢܦܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܫܬܐܬܬ ܡܛܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܠܐ . ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܘܢܚܙܝܗ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܙܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܙܝܪܐ ܗܘ . ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܙܝܪܐ . ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܥܙܝܪܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܡܢܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ . ܡܕܒ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܒܠ . ܘܡܕ ܡܕܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܡܬܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܕܒܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ . ܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܛܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܦ 98C ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ . ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܢܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ . ܦܬܪ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ · ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܫܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܕܥ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܦܠܚܐ ܟܕ ܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܫܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܡܐ 98D ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡ ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܙܝܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ · ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܬܘܒ · ܘܒܪ ܥܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܒܥܙܝܪܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܐܝܢܫ · ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ · ܕܓܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܠ · ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܕܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܬܕܡܬܐ ܐܦ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܪܝ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܠܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܪܩ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܒܘܩܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܛܫ ܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܫܠܡ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܗ · ܦܘܪܫܢܗ· ܕܝܢ ܕܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܙܝܙܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܬܦܪܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܙܝܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܢ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܢܝ

ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܘܕܒܚܠ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܩܝܦ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܦ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܒܡܘܒܠܐ· ܗܢܝ ܘܗܘܝ ܪܘܫܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܙܕܩܐ ܘܐܬܬܐ· ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܒܡܘܡܐ ܘܒܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ̇ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܘܬܬܓܫ ܘܬܬܚܙܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܥܐ· ܘܗܢܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܪܐܬ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܠܓܐ· ܐܦܠܐ ܓܪ ܠܐ· ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܣܗ̇ [97F] ܘܡܓܕܬܗ̇ ܕܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܓܒܝܗ̇ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ· ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܦܠܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܓܒ̈ܝܬܗ̇ ܘܦܘܪܣܗ̇ ܕܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܪܫܝܡ ܥܪܝܪܐ· ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ· ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܝ̈ܠܬܐ. ܐܦ ܕܬܦܪܘܫ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܥܪܝܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܓܒܝܬܗ̇ ܕܥܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܥܠܝܠܘܬܗ̇ ܕܕܓܠܝܬܐ· ܙܕܩ ܓܪ ܠܡܘ ܕܥܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܘܒܥܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܢܓܠ ܕܒܪ ܡܬܬܐܠ ܘܡܪܢܫ ܡܢܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܪ ܦܪܟܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܓܒܝܬܗ̇ ܐܦ ܡܣܝܒܪܘܬܗ̇ ܕܥܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܒܗܝ̇ ܕܥܠܝܠ ܠܡܘ ܐܦ ܕܢܓܠܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܬܘܩܦܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܬܬܟܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ· ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܥܪܐ ܓܪ [98A] ܘܡܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܡܟܐܬܘܗ· ܡܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܡܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ· ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܪܝܪܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܠܐܝܬ ܘܠܓܡܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܥܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܠܝܗ ܗܘܬ· ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ̇ ○ ○ ○ 37 ܐܠܘ ܗܡܝܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܡܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܓܕܫ ܟܕܫ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܬܬܦܫܩ ܐܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܦܠܣܦܐ ܘܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܐܦ ܓܠܝܢ· ܘܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܝ̣ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܥܒܕ [98B] ܠܗ̇· ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܠܠ ܓܒܝܬܗ̇ ܕܥܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܡܠܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܡܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܝܬܗ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܡܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܥܪܐ ܡܬܕܢܒ ܕܒܐܬܘܬܐ

ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܗ ܚܒܪ ܕܝܘܡ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܡܠܐ · ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܬܘܣܦ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ 97C ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܛ ܥܠ ܓܒܗ · ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܒܪ · ܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܬܚܝܒܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܬܘܗܝ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܕܠܟܘܠܗ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܗ · ܘܡܬܚܠ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܓܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܒܬܐ ܡܠܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܠܝܐ · ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܒܪ ܟܢ ܐܦ ܢܓܕܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܡܫܗ · ܕܐܬܚܫܚܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ **34** ܘܗܟܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܒܪ ܚ̇ܝܝ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܘܚܫܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܘܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ · ܐܦ ܒܫܡܫܗ ܐܦ ܒܪܒܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܬܘܩܢܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ · 97D ܐܠܐ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܕܢܓܕ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܚ̇ܝܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܣܒܪ · ܘܡܛܠ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ · ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܠ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܠܝܐ. ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܣܟܝܡ ܒܫܝܫܘܬܗ · ◦ ◦ ◦ **35** ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܦܠܓܐ ܠܡ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܚܒܪ ܒܫ̈ܢܬܐ · ܘܡܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܠܠܝܐ · ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܫ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܘ ܠܫܘܒܪܢܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܚܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܚܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܠܡ̈ܥܡܝܗ ܕܫܘܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܐ ܢܬܒܥܠ · ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܠܠܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܒܪ ܒܫ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܚܫ · ◦ ◦ ◦ **36** ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܪ ܚ̇ܝܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܢܝܬ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ 97E ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܒܚܐ · ܘܝܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܝܩܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܒܥܬܐ ܘܡܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܥ̈ܝܢܐ. ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ . ܗܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ · ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗ · ܟܕ ܦܓܪܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܙܝܘܐ ܕܟܝܢܝܬܐ · ܐܟܝܢܐ

ܗܘܝܘ ܕܦܓܪܗ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܒܗܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܠܘܗܝ܇ ܡܚܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ. ܠܠܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܫܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ܇ ܐܬܬܝܡ. ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܫܡܫܐ ܙܠܝܩܘܗܝ܇ ܕܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܫܘܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܘܠܦܪ ܓܘܗ ܒܓܠܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ܇ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܢܓܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܠܬܐ ܥܠܠ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܡܚܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܬܩܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܠ ܬܘܫܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܪܘܡܡܘܢ ܕܓܫ̈ܡܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܚܙܝ ܦܠܛܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܒܒܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܗܝ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܬܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܐ܂ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ 97 A ܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܐܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܚܙܪ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܕܗܒܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܗܘ܂ ܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܠܠܝܐ ܢܗܪ ܗܘ. ܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܬܘܬܦܢ ܒܢܟܣܝܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ܇ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܬܐܘܡܐ ܡܠܝܐܬ ܒܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܠܐ ܚܒܪ. ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܚܒܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܗ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܠܠܐ ܓܡܠܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ܇ ܓܠܝܐܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܠܦ܂ ܗܢܘ ܕܗܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܫܒܐ܂ ܘܬܟܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܪ ܕܗܘ܂ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܡܠܝܐܬ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܚܝܠ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ○ ○ ○ 32 ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܕܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܓܫܡܐ ܕܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܬܐ ܓܝܪ 97 B ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܡܒܕܩܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܐ ܕܒܪ. ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܗ ܘܒܢܝܗ܂ ܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܢܢܫܢ ܪܓܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܡܡܐ ܡܫܘܬܦ܂ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܢܐ ܕܠܠܐ ܕܓܫܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ܂ ܒܪ ܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܡܕܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܢ ܒܪܘܗ ܕܠܝܫ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܪܐ. ○ ○ ○ 33 ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܠܝܬ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܫܪܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܠܬܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܦܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܚܠܘܡܟ

ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܗܒܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܦ̈ܪܐ ܠܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ . ܕܡܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܦܠܓ ܡܠܠ ܐܬܝ ܘܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܟܠܗ . ܕܠܐ ܒܡܦܪܫܐ ܢܕܒܪܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܫܛܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ . ܘܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܗ ܒܗܕܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܦܫܛܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܘ̈ܪܫܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܗܒܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ [96D] ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܒܪܝ ܠܗܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܒܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܪܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܦܫܦܫ ܕܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܕܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܙܒ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܡܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܡܬܪܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܫܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܢܬܒܕܠ . ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܪܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܫ ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܟܝܢ ܢܬܚܫܫ . ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܕܠ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܡܬܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܒܡܐܬܐ ܡܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܐܦܫܘܢ ܘܡܪܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܘܠܐ ◎ ◎ ◎

30 ܢܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܒܠ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܣܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܚܟܡ . ܘܠܘܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܣܥܘܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܠܠܝܐ ܢܥܐܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܬܬܪܐܬ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܒܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܒܗ ܣܥܘܪܟ [96E] ܗܘ . ܣܥܘܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܣܥܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܦܣܩ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܐ . ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܠܓܒܪ ܡܠܐܟܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܚܡܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܠ ܘܦܪܐ ܣܥܘܪܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܬܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܓܠܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܩ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܕܐ ܕܦܫܢܐ ܗܘ . ◎ ◎ ◎

31 ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܚܒܠ ܕܗܘ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܣܥܘܪܐ ܡܬܦܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐ̇ܬܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܘܩܕܡ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܣܦܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܪܬܗ . ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܬܗ ܕܒܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ . ܐܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܠܕ ܗܘ ܒܗ . ܘܠܘܩܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܡ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܒܟܗ ܐܬܬܠܝܬ [96F] ܐܠܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ

ܠܗ ܡܪܫܝܥܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ· ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܪܫܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ [96A] ܡܣܒܠܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒܘܢ ◦◦◦

28 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܛܠ ܙܘܥܙܥܐ ܕܙܟܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘܬ· ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܪܒܥ· ܘܫܒܩܢ ܕܬܬܒܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܫܦܝܬܐ ܘܟܪܝܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ· ܘܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ· ܘܠܫܒܪ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܦܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܓܪܐ· ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܟܠ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܪ ܗܘ· ܡܫܬܪܪ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܪܬ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܡܬܬܝܢ· ܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܚܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܫܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܪ ܘܡܗܘܦܟ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܒܥܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ [96B] ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܓܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܦܣܩ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܕܪܝܢܐ ܡܘܬܢܐ. ܟܠ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪܡ ܘܡܢ ܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܒܥܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ· ܘܡܕܡ ܠܝܬ ܬܘܒ· ܐܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܒܪܡ ܘܡܢ ܓܝܪ· ܫܘܒ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܟܠܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܫܪܐ ܬܘܫܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ· ܘܗܢܐ ܒܪܘܫܠܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܡܦܠܚܐ ܘܪܕܐ ◦◦◦

29 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܪ ܫܘܒܚܐܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܗܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܘܡܕܒܪܠ· ܕܒܗܐ ܠܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܒܗ· ܐܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܚܝܐ ܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܢܘܢܐ ܢܦܫܪ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܘܬܐ ܟܠܠܐ ܗܝ· [96C] ܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ. ܘܗܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܢ ܒܢܒܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܚܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܫܪ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܣܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ. ܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܕܫܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܙܢܩ ܒܡܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܫܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܦܪ ܘܠܒܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܫܘܢܐ ܕܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܣܝܡ ܒܪ

ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܠܬܫܠܡܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܬܢܛܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܣܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܪ̈ܫܥܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܐܒܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ ܀ 26 ܡ̇ܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢܝ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܕܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡ̣ܢ ܡܢ ܠܗ. ܙܒܢܐ ܡ̣ܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܒܒܣ̈ܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܘܠܪ̈ܓܫܘܗܝ ܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܟܬܪ ܒܪܓܫܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܒܝܢ. ܢܣܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡ̣ܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܝܕ ܒܩ̈ܘܐ ܘܫܘܒ̈ܠܐ ܘܡܬܘܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܦܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܘܬܦܬܘܢ ܡܬܠܟܐܝܬ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܠܦ̈ܬܬܐ ܢܦܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܗ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܡܚܢܐ [95E] ܡܣܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܪܬܬܐ ܢ̇ܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܐܝܟ. ܕܡܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܬܘܒ ܒܢܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܦܪܐ ܠܗܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܬܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܦ̈ܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܟܐ ܐܬܝܢ. ܡ̣ܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܠܬܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘܗܝ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܝܗ̇ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܪ ܒܢܬܐ. ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܠܒܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܠܒܘܝܐ ܘܠܡܬܪܬܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܕܒܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܕܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܘܬܪܝܢ. ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܣܬܐܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܠܐ ܡܠܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܢܪܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܪܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܘܠܫܘܠܡܗ̇ ܕܚܠܒܝܢ ܡܚܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܡܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܬܐܣܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܀ 27 ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ܇ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܒܙܘܙ̇ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܚܠܐ ܚܪ ܒܠܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ [95F] ܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܥܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ܇ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܠܝܠ ܒܒܢ ܘܟܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܐܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ. ܘܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܘܘ ܐܬܬܗܝ ܢܗܘܒܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܦܪܢܣ ܠܗܘܢ. ܢ̇ܓܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܒܝܢ ܕܢܫܟܠܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܪ ܒܢܗܘܢ ܘܢ̇ܓܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܢܐܠܝܢܘܢ ܠܦ̈ܬܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ. ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܢܗܒ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܢܗܒ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ

ܢܬܬܥܝܩܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܠܛܬܐ ܢܣܒ܂ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܩ܂ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܒܪܘܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢܝ ܘܢܩܒܠܘܢܝ܂ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܚܒܪ܂ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܫܐ ܕܓܒܪ ܘܒܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ܂ ܐܝܟ ܗܒܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܫ 95B ܚܠ ܒܪܗܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܒܟ̈ܐܒܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܪܐ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܦܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܪ ܠܗ ܒܪܗ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܦܪ ܠܗ ܒܡܕ̈ܪܐ ܘܒܓܢ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܩ̈ܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܛܦܪܘܢ ܠܗ܂ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ. ܘܡܒܠ ܐܒܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܩ̈ܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܒܪܝܢ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܢܫܬܘܗܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܫܐ ܒܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܥܘܢܝܐ ܘܒܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܡܘܗܝ ܝܠܕ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܠܐܫܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܦܪܐ ܗܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܦܐܝܢ ܚܠܝܢܘܢ ܠܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ܂ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܠܐܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܬܘܪܒܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܢܬܟܠ ܠܗ ܚܠ ܒܒܪܗ܂ ܐܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܫܐܪܬܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܘܢ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܪܢܐ ܦܠ̈ܓܐ ܘܥܒܝܪܐ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܪܦܝܘܬܗܘܢ 95C ܕܠܘܬ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܪ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܒܝܢ ܘܠܝܢ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܘܒܐܐ ܘܡܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܐܒܝܬ ܒܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܬ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܦܪܐ ܕܠܘܝ̈ܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܐܪܬܗܘܢ ܢܒܛܠ܂ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܥܐܦܐ ܕܪܦܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܪܐ ܘܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܪܦܐ ܠܗ܂ ܕܕܠܒܐ ܘܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܒܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܡ܂ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܬܗܝܢ ܒܫܒܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ܂ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܗܘ ܢܕܒ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܢܕܐ ܠܢܐ ܢܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ܂ ◦ ◦ ◦ 25 ܡܬܢܝܚ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܢ ܐܘ ܙܘܒܢܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܦܪܬܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܐܘ ܡܟܐܬܐ ܕܡܕܡܝܐ܂ ܘܒܪ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܠܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܝܢ ܘܠܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܕܢܫܠܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܚܝܕܐ ܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܬܗܘܢ ܘܪܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܥܠ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܒܐ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܒܝܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܫܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܒܝܬܐ܂ ܐܝܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܕܒ ܘܐܢܬܡܪ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܫܠܦ܂ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܫܠܦ ܢܦ̈ܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ 95D ܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܡܒܢܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܡܒܝܢ

ܘܠܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܘܒܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ. [94E] ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܟܪ̈ܘܙܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ ܬܫܥܝܢ· ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܪ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܩܪܐ ܢܒܝܗܘܢ· ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܕܕܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܠܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܐܬܐܡܪܬܘ ܒܝܪܐܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܚܝܘܬ ܘܒܝܪܬܐ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܝܓ· ܘܬܘܪ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܦܝܢ· ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܐܣܟܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܐܪܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܩܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܢܘ· ܗܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܦ ܠܦܓܪܬܐ ܡܚܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܩܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܡܚܕܪܝܢ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܢ. ܡܫܬܚܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܦܠܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ [94F] ܘܡܬܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܫܪܬܘܬܐ. ܚܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܫܘܒܚܠܐ ܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܓܕܫܝܢ. ܡܬܒܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܒܗܕܢܐ ܒܠܥܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܦܪܘܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܢܓܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܦܠܘܢ ܐܦܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܪܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܚܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܗܠܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܡܬܪܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܝܒܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܐܟܠ ܘܪܐܙܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܢܘ· ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܢܝ ܓܕܫܝܢ ܀ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢ ܓܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܒܐ ܢܫܒܝܢ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܢܣܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܐܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܠܐ ܘܢܫܐ ܠܒܗܘܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܥܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܢܝܢ. ܘܠܐ [95A] ܗܘܐ ܒܫܥܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܒܦܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܒܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܗܕܝܢܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܘܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܫܡܬܘܬܐ ܚܟ̈ܡܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܢܚܒܒ· ܘܢܚܪ ܘܒܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܬ ܬܪܝܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܕ ܝܪܒܐ ܕܗܢ ܒܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܓܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܠܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܘܦܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܠܝܟܬ

ܡܢܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܚ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ̣ ܗܘ̇ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ܂ ܐܢܘܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܘܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܘܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ܂ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܙܕܩܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ܂ ܕܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܚܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ܂ ܘܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܫܡܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ܂ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ܂ ܒܪ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܫܦܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܠ ܗܘܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܣܛ̈ܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ܂ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝ܂ ܐܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܕܣܛ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܒܟܠܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܟܠܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ܂ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ [94C] ܕܣܛ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܒܗܢ̈ܝ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܫ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܘܟܘܪ ܦܓ̈ܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܠܠܠܝܬܐ ܕܣܛ̈ܢܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ ܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܟܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܣܛ̈ܢܐ ܚܒܪ ܒܪ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܫܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܒܥ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܦܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ܂ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ܂ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܪܥܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܙܒܘܢ܂ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܒܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܢܬ܂ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܣܟܡ ܒܠܗ ܒܚܝܢܗ܂ [94D] ܠܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܡܚܒܠ ܢܛܘܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܘܪܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܠܡܘܕܪܢܐ ܦܫܛ ܐܠܐ ܠܓܒܝܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ܂ ܗܘ ܕܒܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ◦◦◦ 24 ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܟܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܘܐܦ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܒܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܒܚܘܬܡ̈ܐ ܘܒܓܘܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܫ̈ܠܝܛܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܒܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ܂ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܪܥܝܘܬܐ܂ ܠܡ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܒܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܬܠܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܝܗܘܢ ܘܬܘܚܬ ܫܥܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ

ܕܢܣܒ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ̇ ܟܠܗ ܚ.ܕܝܘܬܗ ܗܘ̣ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܫܠܝܐ . ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܚ.ܕܝܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ . ܕܒܕ ܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ . ܬܘܗܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ̣ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܘ ܡܢ ܢܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܡܪܬܝ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܣܒܠܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗ̇ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܢܚܬܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܬܐ ܠܡܦܫܛ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܢܐ [93F] ܕܡܬܢܚܬܐ . ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܫܛ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܒܝܐ ܠܓܡܪܐ ܒܠ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ . ܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܝ ܘܡܬܢܬܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܝܢ ܘܚܝܝܢ . ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܫܦܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܫܘܬܐ ܕܕܫܠܝܬܐ . ܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܒܐܝܢܐ . ܐܢ ܒܡ ܗܢܝܢܐ ܢܐܘܠܘܢ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܒܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܬܗܘܝܘܬ ܒܝ ܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܫܡܝܡܬ ܒܟܠ ܓܒܪ ܒܕ ܓܒܪ ܡܬܒܪ ܕܡܫܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܒܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܫܒܪ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܡ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܦܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܦܫܛܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ [94A] ܠܡܦܫܛ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܦܫܛ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܘܢܦܠܬ . ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܕܘܒܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܕܪ ܕܒܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܕܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܕܒܠܗ̇ ܕܡܬܪܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܘܡܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܕܐ ܕܠܒܐܝܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ

ܐܬܝܗ̇ . ○ ○ ○ **23** ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܦܘܒܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܒܢܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܕܠܝܢ . ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܠܡ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܘܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܣܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ . ܬܘܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܕܐ ܕܒܠ ܚܠܠܬܗ ܢܣܐܠ ܒܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܡܫܐ . ܐܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܒܫܝܢ ܕܒܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ . ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܫܛ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܝ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܓܒܪ [94B] ܕܐܠܗܘܬ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ . ܓܒܪ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ . ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܪܒܐ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܒܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ

ܕܬܬܪܐܬ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܒܝܕ
ܬܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܘ ܕܡܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܝܚܝܕܬ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ◦ ◦ ◦
22 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ. ܒܐܝܢܐ ܒܗ
93C ܐܣܟܡܐ ܫܠ̈ܝܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܠ̈ܦܐ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ. ܐܝܬ
ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܠܡܟܐ ܒܗ ܚܕ
ܫܠܡܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܒܢܫܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܬܢܝܢܬ
ܗܕܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܕܕܫܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ. ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܦܫ̈ܝܛܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪܢܫ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ·
ܡܪ̈ܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܘܫܘܡ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܒܢܫܐ
ܗܘ. ܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܗܕܐ ܫܒܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܢ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܒܝܢܬ· ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ· ܠܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܓܙܪܘ
ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܟܝܢ· ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ
ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ 93D ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܢܘܣܦ ܟܠ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܘܡܣܝܒܐܝܬ ܙܒܢܐ
ܡܪܕܝܬܗ ܕܒܡܫܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܦ ܢܫܐ ܕܪܗܛܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ· ܒܪ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܕܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܡܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܒܛܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܓܝܪ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܘܢܓܕܝܢ· ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܙܕܩ ܕܢܐܒܠ· ܥܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ
ܗܕܐ ܢܒܥ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܐܫܟܚܗ ܕܓܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ. ܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ ܫܘܫܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܦܢܝܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ· ܐܠܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܐ ܕܒܗܬ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܟܬܪ ܕܠܐ
ܫܪܝܐ· ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ 93E ܗܒܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ
ܐܦ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ· ܗܕܐ ܡܣܡ ܒܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܓܪ̈ܕܝܐ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܬ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ· ܐܠܐ ܠܗܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܠܐ
ܢܕܒܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܕܢܬܬܡܣܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ
ܕܢܨܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܒܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ
ܘܐܦ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܪܚܡ· ܗܘ ܕܝܢ

ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ܆ ܘܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܣܝܢ. ܗܘܘ ܠܗ܆ ܘܒܟܠ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܒܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ܆ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܘܒܚܙܘܐ ܚܙܐ. ܠܝܬ ܠܐܢܫ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܬܘܪܐ. ܥܠ ܚܒܪܗ ܕܐܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܢ ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܦ ܢ̈ܣܒܐ ܕܣܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܦܩ̈ܢܐ ܘܕܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܐ ܘܕܐܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܩ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܫܝܢܝܐܝܬ ܠܟܒܪ ܘܥܫܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܪܓܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܕܐܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܝܘܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܫܬܝܬܬ ܘܐܦ ܒܩ̈ܘܫܬܐ ܕܢܨ̈ܚܢܐ ܘܕܓܪܐ. ܐܘ ܐܦ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܡܬܬܒܝܢܐ ܦܓܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܦܓܥ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ· ܕܩܘܕܫܘܬܐ 93A ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܘܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܚܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܫܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ· ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܣܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ̈ܣܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ̈ܣܝܬܐ. ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܦܣܐ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܦܣܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܣܩܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܦܟ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ· ܕܝܠܕܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫ. ܘܫܕܐ ܗ̇ܘ· ܘܗܦܟ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ. ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܗ̇ܝܢ܆ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܕܢܚܐ. ܕܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܝܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܕܝܢ 93B ܠܘܬ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܝܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܘܬܐ· ܠܐ ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܓܒܪ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܪ ܕܚܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ· ܘܒܝ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܬܒܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܒܟܠ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܠ· ܡܕܡ ܢܬܚܫܠ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܬܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗ· ܘܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܬ̈ܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܓ̈ܒܪܐ. ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ· ܕܗܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ

ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܟܐܢܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܒܬܘ̈ܒܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܗܘܘ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 21 ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠ ܪܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܨܘ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܥܢܝܢܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠܘ · ܗܘܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܘ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܦܠܗ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܠܝܢ. ܬܒܥܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ · ܚܕܐ 92D ܗܘ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܒܣܝܡܘܬܗ · ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܝܚܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܢܒܗܠ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ · ܕܒܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܢܗܘܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ · ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܟܦܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܚܡܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝ̈ܕܥܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܘܕܘܬ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ · ܐ̇ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ . ܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܫ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܕܠܠܐ ܡ̈ܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܕܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܠܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܡܝܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܘܬܐ · ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܥܘܩܠܬ ܡܘܗܒܐ 92E ܠܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܓܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ · ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܘܩܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܠܒ ܢܗܘܐ ܪܘܡ ܒܥܘ̈ܠܐ · ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܬܩ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܦܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܒܠ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܪܐ ܒܕܝܢܗ̇ · ܘܗܘܝܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ̇ ܕܪܥܝܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܢ ܠܗ̇ ܘܡܟܝܢܐ ܒܗܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܐ ܢܓܕ . ܡܛܠ ܕܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܢܫ ܘܡܫܡܠ · ܠܗ̇ ܠܬܪܥܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܚܝܕܐ ܫܘܫܪܘܬܐ ܠܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܐ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܒܪܒܪܐ ܕܒܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܦܛܪܘܢ ܒܒܪܘܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܥܘܩܬܐ ܕܬܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܩܠܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܚܝܕܐ ܗܘ 92F ܕܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܚܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܠܐ

ܥܒܕܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܠܒܪܟܬܐ ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܢܕܡܘܢ. ܕܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܬܝܩܪ ܠܬܚܬ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܠܒܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ◦ ◦ ◦ 19 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܢܘܒܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܘܫ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܬ ܡܫܝܪܘܬܐ [92A] ܗܝ ܡܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܪܝ ܠܗ. ܠܗܘ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܠܗ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܗ ܗܕܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܢܡܫܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܟܐ ܐܬܢܫܡ. ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ. ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܗܘ. ܘܟܠܢܫܐ ܕ ܢܫܡܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܗܠܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܫ. ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܬܗ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܠܒܠܗ ܘܠܒܢܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܦܠܓ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܢܐܪܟܢܘܗܝ. ܩܢܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ. ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܒ̈ܪܢܫܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܒܥ̈ܕܢܝ ܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܦ ܐܪܥܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܝܬ ܟܕ [92B] ܐܝܟܐ. ܡܦܠܓ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܣܘܦܐ ܠܦܓܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ. ܐܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ. ◦ ◦ ◦ 20 ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ. ܕܟܕ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܥܡܠܢܐ ܘܡܬܗܡܢܝܢ ܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܕ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܘܫܬ ܥܡܠܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܥܝܐ ܒܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܘܚܒܪܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܪܢܝܬ ܬܗܘܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܬܪܝܨܘܬܗ ܒܪ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܪܐ. ܕܡܦܠܓ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܫܐܡ ܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܘ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܘܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܬܗ ܡܫܝܢ ܫܐܡ ܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܪ ܕܗܘܢ [92C] ܡܕܡ ܕܟܢܫ ܠܐ ܦܓܪ. ܒܠܐܢܝܬ ܡܬܬܕܟܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ. ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܒܕܝܠܬܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܗܕܐ. ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܩܘܠ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܐܫܬܡܫܘܗܝ ܘܒܕ̈ܪܗܘܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܐ. ܠܥ̈ܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܥܒܕܘ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܒܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ

ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܦܓܪ̈ܝܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܕܐܦ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܓܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܟܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܝܢ [91D] ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܗܝ ܕܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܠܐ ܡܥܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ. ܕܒܦܓܪܘ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒ. ܫܠܡܐ ܒܪܐܫܐ ܦܠܓ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܐܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ. ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܫ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܦܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܬ ܡܛܠ ܫܐܝܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܥܐ ܢܬܒܠܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܐܢܐܬ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܚܘܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܘ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܗܝܡܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘ. ܘܡܟܝܠ [91E] ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܡ ܘܡܢܟܕ ܡܢܗ. ܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܥܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܬ̈ܓܠܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܪܫܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܙ̈ܥܘܪܬܐ ܢܫܒܪܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐܬܡܪ ܡܬܬܚܘܝܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 18 ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܟܚ ܠܢ ܡܬܬܚܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܐ ܫܪ ܒܪܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܫܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܬܚܫ. ܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܠܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܠܒܗܘܢܐ. [91F] ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܐܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܠܒܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܪ ܫܒܝܐ ܘܕܡܒܘܢ ܘܒܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܪܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ. ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܬܬܒܪ ܘܬܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܒܥܝ ܘܢܬܒܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܢ ܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܝܕ ܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ. ܘܡܦܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܕܫܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܢ ܕܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܥܠܡܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܠܫܪܪܐ

ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܘܢܦܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܒܢܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܦܩܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ܂ ܒܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܓܫܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܒܘܠ ܘܒܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܬܬܪܐܬ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܦܪܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܛܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܘܫܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܒܘܢ. ܒܠܒܝܡ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܠܡܫܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܢܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܝܫ ܗܘ ܘܒܫܡܝܢ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܗ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܟܪܝ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܘܢܕܥܬ܂ ܠܒܘܫܡܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܡܫܒܠ ܠܗ܂ ܘܡܫܒܠ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܬܪܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 17 ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܠ

91B ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܒܗܘܪܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܒܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܠܕܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܕܗ̇ ܘܫܘܒܪܗ̇ ܕܡܬܪܘܬܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܝ ܕܠܬܘܒܫܐ ܘܠܒܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܬܒܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܒ̈ܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܝ ܠܒܪ ܘܐܫܪܝܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܢܫܟܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܒܡܕ ܠܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܦܓܪ ܒܒܫܢܐ܂ ܐܠܘ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܠܒܝܡ ܡܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܕܡ ܢܒܪܘܗܝ܂ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܒܗܘܪܢܐ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܫܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܘܪܒܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ܂ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܒܗܘܪܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܢܐ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܫܒܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܪ ܘܫܪܐ ܘܡܒܘܠ ܚܠܘܗܝ܂ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܬܬܪܐܬ ܪܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠ ܒܒܗܘܪܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ 91C ܕܢܬܒܪܪ ܘܢܓܕ ܡܫܒܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܫܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܢ ܠܬܘܫܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܢܗ̇ܝܡ ܠܗ. ܘܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܒܕ ܐܘܣܪܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐܝܬ ܬܕܒܪ ܘܬܬܗܦܟ܂ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܫܒܚܢܐܝܬ ܬܬ̈ܪܗܘܢ ܒܒܠ ܕܘܒܐ ܫܚܝܡ ܐܢܝܢ܂ ܘܕܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܒܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܦ̇ܦܪ ܒܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܕܠ܂ ܗܘ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܒܠܫܘܕܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܒܐܫ ܠܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܒܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܒܗ̇ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܐ̈ܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܘܒܐ ܒܝܕܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܝܡ܂ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܗܘܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ܂ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܪܓܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܗܘܪܢܐ ܘܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܕ ܢܝܕ ܡܒܝܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܐܝܬ

ܡܛܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ . ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚ̈ܕܕܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ̇ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܛܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܡܕܡ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܕܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ 16 ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܠܦܣܘܩܝܬܗ̇ ܫܟܝܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܒܘܬܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܘܕܒܬܪܐ ܡܬܒܚܪ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܒܘܬܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ · ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܕ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܒܘܚܪܢܐ ܕܝ ܠܘܬ ܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ · ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ · ܘܒܥܐ . 90E ܡܛܠ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܢܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܫܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܫܘܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ · ܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ · ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܘܒܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܩܘܡܗ · ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܒܒܢܝܬܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܠ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ · ܡܕܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܛܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܐ . ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܫܚܝܪ ܠܗ · ܠܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ 90F ܘܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܨܒܘܬܗ̇ · ܘܒܩܢܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܦܠܚ̈ܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܥ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܘܩ . ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܟܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܒܚܝܠ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܘܗܕܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܫ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܐ · ܘܦܘܪܩܗ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܘܚܝܠ ܒܒܗ̇ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܗ · ܘܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܪܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܘܬܪܐ ܡܬܪܘܬܐ · ܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܪܢܐ · ܒܦܫܩܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܫܡܥܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܒܩܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܠ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܢ ܐܦ ܡܒܝܢܝܢ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܘܡܬܟܒܢܐ ܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܗ ܡܫܪܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܦܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܪ ܗܘ · ܘܢܛܪ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܛܠܗ · ܐܦ ܗܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܫܒܝܬܗ ܘܫܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܒܣܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܪܦܝܢ 91A ܘܐܦ ܫܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܘܠܐܐ. ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܪܝ ܘܐܦ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܚ̈ܒܪ ܠܗ܀ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܗ̇ ܠܥܠܡ · ܘܐܦ ܐܐܪ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ · ܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܐܫܪܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܒܐܝܬ ܒܝܢܝܐ ܠܓܘܐ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܪܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܘܦܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ · 90B ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܒܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܒܢܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܕܒܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܠܝܐ ܠܫ̈ܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ. ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܐܒܐ ܘܒܐܝ̈ܩܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܬܗ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܟܝܪܢ ܠܬܓܘܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܕܪܬ ܐܬܡܓܪܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܕܐܦ ܡܟܝܪܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܓܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܕܪܬ ܐܬܡܫܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܒܘܬܪܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܕܠܠܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܠܐ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܕܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܘܟܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢ̈ܦܘܫܢ ܒܡܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܝ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ · ܘܒܟܒܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܕܢܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܠܡܘܒܗ · ܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ · ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܩܘܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܦܛ ܒܗ̇ · ܐ̄ܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܠܐܘܬܐ 90C ܘܐܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܒܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܠܠ ܡܫܒܘܚܘܬܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩܘܪ. ܘܬܘܒܢ ܘܬܘܣܦܬ ܒܠܝܬ · ܘܐܦ ܐܟܢܗ ܕܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܥܒܪܬܢܐ ܦܓܥܐܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܒܐܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܕܢܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܒܡ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܕܒܘܬܐ ܦܓܥܐܬܐ. ܡܬܒܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܒܠܐ ܦܓܥܐܐ ܕܡܟܠܝ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ. ܘܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܘܒܢܦܫܗ · ܐܡܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܠܐ ܢܦܒܪ ܒܠ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܘܢܦܩܘܗܝ · ܘܒܠܣܘܕ ܗܢܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܘܟܢܐ ܕܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܒܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܬܐ · ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܝܢ ܘܥܒܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܥܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ 90D ܒܠܣܘܕܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܟܕܐ ܠܒܘܬܪܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܐܬ · ܥܒܐܝܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܬܘܪܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܪܝܬܗ · ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܢܫ.

ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܟ̈ܠܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܟܣܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܥ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܕܝܢ· ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܛܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܒܪܫܐ. ܕܝܢ [89E] ܠܡܫܒ̈ܚܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܒܥܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܬܟܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ. ܕܒܟܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠ ܙܘܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܢ̈ܨܚܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܒܢܐ· ܐܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܬܬܗ̇ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚ̇ܝܠ ܢܒܠܐ ○ ○ ○

14 ܒܬܪ ܚ̇ܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܐܬܐܒܝܪ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܬܚܪܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܘܬ ܕܢܩܒ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܠܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܒܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܪܝܢܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢ̈ܚܫܐ ܘܕܟܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗܘܐ · ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܐ ܗܘ · ܘܕܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܗ ܒܒܢܝܗ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܒܝܪܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܠܝ ܕܢܣܒܪ [89F] ܕܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܠܦܓܪ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܐܬܬܗ̇ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܘܪܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܝܠܘܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ○ ○ ○

15 ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠ ܒܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܬ ܒܟܠ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ. ܘܒܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܣܐܝܬ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܝ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܬܒܕܠܝܢ· ܒܪ̈ܟܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܗܘ ܫ̇ܢܝܐ ܕܠܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܫ̇ܘܝܢ. ܘܠܒܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܘܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܠܒܘܪܗܢܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܒܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܪܠ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܟ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܒܟ̈ܬܪܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܫܐ. ܕܡܒܘܫܐ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܙܟܝ ܡܫܒܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܫܐ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܒܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗܘܠ ܚ̇ܝܠ ܕܟܪ [90A] ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠ ܠܒܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ · ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܬܬܦܪ ܐܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ · ܕܒܪ ܚ̇ܝܠ ܟܕ ܢܡܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܘܠܒܢܘܬ ܢܙܕܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܪܗ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܚ̇ܝܠ ܢܒܥܐ ܡܫܡܘܬ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܢܬܦܠܓ· ܫܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܒܗܘܫܐ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܢ̈ܫܝܘܬܐ ܬܒܫ̈ܠܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܟܒܐ ܠܗܘܢܗ ܕܗܪܟܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ

ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܘܢܓܠܠ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ . [89B] ܕܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܩܒܠܬ . ܠܐ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܕܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܒܝܫܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܚܫܐ ܠܒܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܫܠ . ܘܠܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܫܐܦܐ ܣܓܝܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܡ ܠܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܥܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܥܠܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ . ܗܟܢ ܕܪܓܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܒܨܐ ܘܐܬܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܓܠܗ ܐܘ ܒܡܗܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܟܠܝ . ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܪܓܫܐ ܕܒܠܘܦܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܡܢ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܪܓܠܗ ܘܦܫ . ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܕܝܢ . ܘܒܪ ܟܠܡ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ . ܠܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ : ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܕܟܠܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ . ܗܟܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܟܒܪܐ ܢܦܫ : ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪܢܝܫܗܘܢ ܚܟܝܡ ܕܢܫܬܪܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ [89C] ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ∘ ∘ ∘

13 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܡܫܬܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܒܡܕܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܠܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ . ܕܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܕܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ : ܡܬܘܚܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܪܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ : ܒܗܝ ܕܒܚܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܥܒܕ. ܐܡܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܓܡܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܝܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܚܟܝܡ : ܒܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܕܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܝܫܗܘܢ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ . ܕܒܪܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܟ ܘܗܘܘ ܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܪ̈ܫܬܐ [89D] ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܕܐ. ܐܡܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܒܢܝܢ ܕܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܬܚܝܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ . ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܙܬܐ . ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܪܢܫܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܒܪܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܡܢܟܐ . ܠܗܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܢܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ . ܗܟܢܐ

ܕ̇ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܬ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܗ̇. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܚܬܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܢܦܩ̈ܝ. ܘܪܘܚܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ· ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܪܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ· ܕܠܐ ܢܟܒܕܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ· ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܪ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ· ܓܝܪ ܡܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܠ ܓܒܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܐ· ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܝܪܐ ܘܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ **10** ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܪܒܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܝܪܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܡܬܐܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ· ܡܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܨܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܫܠܡ· ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܫܠܡ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܡܟܠ

[88F] ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܫܠܡ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ. ܡܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܨܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ. ܐܦ ܓܒ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ **11** ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܨܠܡܗ ܕܠܗ ܒܪܝܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܨܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ· ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܨܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܕܩܐ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܘܫܘܒܚܬ ܕܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܐܠܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܫܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ [89A] ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ· ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܒܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܢ̈ܝܪܝܢ ܚܕܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܗܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܝ ܐܣܬܐܪܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܢ̈ܝܪܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ. ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓ ܢܦܠܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܒܫܦܝܐ ܡܠܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܗܘܐ. ܒܡܬܕܢܚܢܘܬ ܘܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܝܢ̇ ◦ ◦ ◦

12 ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ· ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ. ܢܐܠܦ ܕܐܦ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܬ

ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ · ܘܡܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܡܟܪܬܐ · ܕܘܚܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܪܝܐ . ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܚܠܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܬܪܬܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܒܪ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܠܓܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܥܘܗ̇ ܥܒܠܓܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܒܪܘܢ ܡܢܗ · ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܟܝܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܐܝܬܗ̇ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܒܪܬܐ ܗܝ 88C ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘ ܗܘܐ · ܕܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܘܡܢ ܟܝܢܗ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܡܬܘܪܬܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܝ ܐܚܪܢ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ . ܢܚܦܐ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܐ . ܘܒܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܣܪ̈ܚܬܐ · ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܘܠ ܐܦ ܡܫܒܚ · ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܒܗܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܘܬܗ · ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ . ܟܕ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܡܕ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢܒܥ ܠܗ · ܐܡܟܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܘ ܕܢܓ̈ܒܐ ܕܢܗ̈ܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܒ ܐܦ ܗܘܒܪܢܐ ܕܓ̈ܒܬܐ 88D ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܪܒܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܐܝܬ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܗܕܠܐ ܗܘ· ܠܒܪ ܟܕ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ · ܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ · ܒܗܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܣܗܒܐ ܡܬܓܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܓܘܪܐ ܡܬܘܪܬܘܬܐ · ܗܘܒܪܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚ · ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܠ ܒܥܡ · ܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܬܠܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܠܐ . ܕܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܬ · ◦ ◦ ◦ 9 ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܥܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܟܝܬܐ ܕܓ̈ܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܪ̈ܢ ܘܡܕܡ ܠܒܪ ܕܢܬܒܪ̈ܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܒܪܢܐ · ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪ ܠܗ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܓܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܡܬܦܪܥܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܥܢܐ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ 88E ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ . ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܕܪ ܘܒܟܪ ܠܒܪܘܬܐ ܢܕܒ · ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܦܓܪ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ

ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܒܢܝܪܐ ܢܨܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܀ 7 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܬܘܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܦܣ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܫܠܛ ܠܝܕܥܬܗ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܢܝܢܗ̇ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ [87F] ܠܬܘܒܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܘܒܘܪܐ ܕܦܓܪ ܒܕ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ. ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܒܕܝܠ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܠܗ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܦܓܪܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘ ܀ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܩܘܡܝ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܥܘܦܪܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܦܪܐ. ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܦܪܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܠܝܫܘܕ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܩܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܕܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܗܘ. ܗܕܐ ܬܘܗܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ [88A] ܡܣܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܦܣܩ ܥܠ ܡܪܒܒܢܘܬܐ. ܚܪܝܦܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܡܢܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܬܘܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܣܝܢܘ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܒܕܗ ܠܡܠܐ ܫܘܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܒܕܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܪܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܢܕܡܐ ܒܪܗܦܬܗ ܘܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܢܫܬܘܫ ܘܬܒܠ ܀ 8 ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܚܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܬܒܠܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܚܝܢܗ ܗܘ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܪ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܫܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܒܪ ܐܝܟ. ܕܡܫܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܕܓܕܫ ܒܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܕܐ ܘܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܗ ܘܓܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܫܬܐ ܒܣܘܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܘܕ ܡܬܘܡܟܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܕܬܫܬܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܒܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܟܫܢܐ ܕܬܫܬܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܢܫܬܪܗ̇ ܀ ܠܗܕܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܪܗ̇ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܪܗ̇ ܀ ܡܫܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܘܓܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܫܪܘܪܬܐ

ܐܡܪ݂ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܐ.ܐ ܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܐ ܘܬܒܥܐ ܒܥܙܪܐ ܕܠܒܠ ܠܪܘܡܐ ܦܪܚ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܢ ܚܠ ܒܝܫܘܗ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ ܘܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܬܕܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܣܘܣܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܒܪ ܒܝܫܘܗ ܢܦܫܩ ܘܢܫܐܠ ◎ ◎ ◎ 5 ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܢܝܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܡܘܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܣܓܡ ܒܝܫܘܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ· ܕܐ̈ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܬܬܒܥ ܐܦ ܒܒܢܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ. ܘܡܚܝܠ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ . ܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܪ ܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ· ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܘܗܝ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܒܢܝܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ [87D] ܐܝܟ ܡܣܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܥܪ ܕܢܡܚܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܒܐܢܘܬܐ· ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܘܐܒܘܬܗܝܢ· ܬܬܒܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܢܒܝܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ. ܢ̣ܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܒܪܘܗ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܒܡܣܪܝܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܬܗܘܐ· ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ· ܘܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܢܘܬܐ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ· ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܐܢܘܬܐ· ܘܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܝܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܢܫܝܢܘܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܒܒܢܝܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܠܒܘܕ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܒܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܠܒܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܝܠܕ· ܘܕܢܬܝܠܕ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡ̇ܢܗ ܕܒܒܢܝܗ · ◎ ◎ ◎

6 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ݂ ܠܡܦܠܐ· [87E] ܘܢܐܡܪ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܒܠܥܐ· ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܪܦܐ ܘܥܒܕ. ܕܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܗ· ܘܠܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ· ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܒܬܐ ܣܓܠܐ· ܐܦ ܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܐܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܒܢܝܗ ܠܐ ܢ̣ܒܥܐ ܕܢܫܐܠ· ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܗܝ ܕܡ̇ܢܗ· ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ . ܗܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܐ̈ܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܕܢܝܫܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܪܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܒܪ ܡܬܬܥܒܕܐ

ܕܒܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܙܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܪ̈ܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܫ ܕܢܣܦܩ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܐ. ܒܗܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܓܝܪ. ܠܟܠܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ· ܘܢܦܩܐ· ܡܢܐ ܕܢܙܟܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܘ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܢܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܒܠ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܚܒܪ̈ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܝܗܘܢ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ [87A] ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ· ܐܢܬܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܒܥ. ܘܠܐ ܚܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܐ· ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܒܥ ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܥ ܘܢܦܩܘܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ· ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܩܘܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܗ ܢܬܟܠܠ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܢܬܟܠܝܢ· ܒܗܘ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܝܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ· ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܐܦܠܐ ܒܒܪܝܐ ܘܣܠܝܩܐ ܘܐܦܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܟܠܠ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܪܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܪܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܬܗ̇ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ· ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ. ܒܟܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܠܚܕ ܚܕ. ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ· [87B] ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܢܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ. ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܦܪ ܘܢܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ· ܐܝܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ· ܘܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ· ܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ· ܘܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܡܝܬܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܓܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ· ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܓܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܝܬܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܫܒܩܗ̇ ܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܒܪܗ̇· ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܓܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ. ܗܘ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܓܠܝܢܗ̇ ܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܓܝܠܘܬܐ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܕܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܒܝܐ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܪܡ [87C] ܐܝܪܡ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ

ܘܙܕܩ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܒܘܕܪܐ ܕܫܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܕܠܦܫܘܗܝ ܫܢܝܢ ܦܫܪ ܘܟܒܪ ܗܘܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 3 ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ· ܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܒܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ [86D] ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ· ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܒܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ. ܘܟܠ ܐܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ. ܦܠܝܓܝܢ· ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܟܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܕܝܢ· ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ· ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܘܪܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܐܘܣܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡ. ܠܗ ܢܦܪ ܐܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܢܒܪ ܐܝܢ ܘܟܠܝܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܒܪ ܘܕܩ ܫܡ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܢܬܒܗ ܕܬܬܕܗܝܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܟܕܡܘܬ ܚܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܣܘܪ ܘܠܐ ܟܠܢܫ ܒܐܢܬܒܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܝܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܣܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܟܘܠ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܒܪܠ ܒܐܢܐܝܬ· ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܡܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܪܠ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܠܗܘܦܠܐ ܟܒܪ ܒܙܘܓܐ ܡܬܒܪܠ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܠܐ ܘܦܫܪ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ [86E] ܘܕܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܡܦܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܙܘܓܐ ܗܘ· ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܦܫܪ ܠܗ· ܐܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܠ ܡܟܕܩ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܙܘܓܐ ܡܫܬܒܪ· ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܟܠܬܐ ܣܘܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܙܘܓܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܟܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ· ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܣܘܪܬܐ· ܕܡܦܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ· ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫ· ܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܚܝܪܐ ܒܟܕܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ· ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܦܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܐ. ܡܬܒܪܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ· ܘܚܝܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܟܢ ܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܬܚܫܒ· ܦܘܫܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܘܗܝ ܐܕ̈ܝܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܕܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܒܦܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܒܗ ܘܒܠܘܚ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܝܪܐ [86F] ܕܡܬܦܠܣܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܗ· ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܣܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 4 ܢܒܒ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܒܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܒܬܐ ܕܡܦܠ ܡܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܘ ܘܡܫܢܝܢܐ. ܐܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܟܢ· ܘܡܟܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܦܠ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܘܕܢܒܫܐ ܒܢܦܫ ܕܠܐ ܠܚܡܪܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܡܬܩ̈ܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܓܪ ܐܬܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ· ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܫܝܫܐܝܬ

ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܡܛܠ ܢܫܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܢܡܐ· ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܝܬ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ· ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܒܪܐ ܥܒܪ ܘܦܠܐܬܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܬܟܫܦܘܢ ܥܠ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܦܫܛܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܩܕܡܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ· ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܠܠ ܒܝܡܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡ ܗܘܝܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܬܐ ○ ○ ○ 2 ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܢܒܠܢܘܬ ܘܬܟܠܐܢܘܬ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܐ. ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܠܝܢ [86B] ܕܗܘܝ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܒܡܘܢܡܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܐܝܬ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܘܟܕ ܡܦܪܫ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܗ ܦܠܚ ܡܬܒܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܝܡ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܐܦ ܘܦ̈ܪܚܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܗ ܐܦ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܢܗܪܐ· ܘܐܦ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ· ܐܦ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ· ܘܒܪ̈ܘܚܬ ܠܦܢܝܐ ܠܡܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܬ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܗ̈ܕܡܐ ܬܘܠܕܬܗ ܗܝ ܚܡܝܡܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܡܐ· ܘܡܛܠ ܟܘܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܦܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ· ܐܝܟ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܢܝܐ ܕܟܘܠ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܘܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܒܫܐ ܘܢܦܠ· ܡܚܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܦܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܘܫܦܝܘܬܐ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܡܐ. [86C] ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܫܪܝܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܠܡܫܘܚܪܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܐܬܬܝܡ· ܘܒܠܘܚܕ ܒܐܢܝܐܝܬ ܘܬܪܝܐܝܬ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܒܕܝܠܐ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܒܪܝܪܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ· ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ· ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܪܝ ܡܫܟܚܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪܙܐ ܚܝܘܬ· ܘܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܡܦܠܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܩܕܡ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܐܡܪ ·ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܫܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܕܡܟܪ ܘܕܒܪ ܘܦܪܢܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ

ܦܠܛ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܗܕܪ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܡ ܒܡܠܝܠ ܡܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܕܝܢܗ . ܕܐܬܡܛܝ ܠܡ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ · ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ · ܐܦ ܕܠܠܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ · ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܪܡܙܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܕܢܗܘܪܐ . ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܘ . ◦ ◦ ◦ 41 ܢܫܐܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܚܠܡܐ . ܡܫܡܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܣܦܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܐ · ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܢܝܐ 85E ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܚܕܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܡ ܒܒܘܠܝܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܢ ܒܡ ܒܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܡܢ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ · ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܩܒܠܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܘܢ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܣܦܪܐ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܚܡܐ ܢܫܒܐ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܒܠܒܟܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܢܝܢܗ ◦ ◦ ◦

42 ܘܒܡ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܪ ܠܡ ܒܪܒܝܠ . ܗܪܟܐ ܒܢܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܐܣܝܪܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܒܗܡܢܐ ܠܡ ܡܒܠܐ ܬܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܡ ܐܪܘܚܬ ܗܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܡ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܒܘܢܐ · ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ · 85F ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܪܪܬ ܕܬܪܝܢ . ܒܪܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܡ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ . ܘܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܬܐ ܬܠܠܐ · ܘܒܡܠܝܠ ܡܠܝܠ ܩܪܦ ܘܦܩܕ ܘܡܬܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܗܡܢܐ · ܐܘ ܠܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܠܚܘܫܒܐ ܗܘ

ܫܠܡ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܗܦܛܝܘܣ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ 1 ܫܪܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܝܠ ܒܠ ܣܦܠܬܐ ܘܒܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܠܫܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܒܝܚܐ 86A ܕܠܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܠܗ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܣܐܬܐ ܒܒܘܟܪܐ ܫܦܝܠܐܝܬ ܡܥܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ

ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܬܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ . ܠܡ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܒܒ ܘܡܬܝܠܦܢ ܗܘܐ · ܐܝܟ ܛܒ ܒܡܐܬܘܬܗ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ · ܒܟܘܢܝܗ ܬܘܒ ܘܒܡܐܬܝܗ ܙܟܐ ܠܗ 85B ܘܟܒܫ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܐܬܝܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 40 ܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܗ · ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܢܦܩܪ ܒܒܠܐ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܠܠ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܒܝܐ ܘܠܒܘܫܘܬܐ ܬܬܩܝܡ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܢܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܗ ܗܘ · ܗܝ ܛܒ ܗܠܝܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ . ܐܘ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܒܬ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܫܓܝܐܐ ܠܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܕܬܬܐܣܪ ܘܬܬܦܬܪ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܥܠܝܠ ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܒܝܟ · ܗܘܐ . ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܢܣܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܗܝ . ܕܬܘܒ ܗܝ ܗܠܝܐ ܠܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܝܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܛܒ ܙܟܐ . ܠܗ ܘܟܒܫ ܠܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܬ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܐܘܕ ܘܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܗܝ . ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܕ ܠܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ 85C ܗܘܐ . ܐܝܟ ܛܒ ܠܐ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܢܓܒܐ . ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܬܘܝ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܦܪܥ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܛܒ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܠܓܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܢܦܠܝܗ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ . ܦܘܢܩܘܣ ܕܡܫܠܘܬܐ ܢܒܒ ܠܦܘܕܩܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܢܘܗܝ . ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܒܢܝ ܠܥܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܫܠܡ . ܠܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ · ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܐܘ ܒܗ ܙܟܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܫܒܠ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܒ ܬܘܪܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܢܬܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܝܬܪܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܠ . ܠܟܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܪܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܥܬ ܐܣܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܓܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܪ ܕܢܗܘܬ · ܕܐܘ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܫܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܘ ܙܒܪܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܪܛܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܡܢܗ · ܐܝܟ ܡܢ . ܐܡܬܝ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܙܟܐ ܘܢܦܫܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܝܠ ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܠ ܘܢܦܫ ܒܗ ܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡ ܘܒܢܝܐ 85D ܒܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܛܒܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܓܪ . ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܚܪ ܬܠܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܬ ܘܬܘܒ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܦܪܢܐ

ܐܬܘܬܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܣܬܒܪ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܘܫܒܚܘ ܒܗ܇ ܕܒܗܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܒܢܝ̈ ܕܟܠܠ ܕܒܗ ܚܒܫܗ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܬܗܝ. ܕܟܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܓܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܬܘܗ ܢܒܝܫܗ. ܘܗ̣ܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܗ̇. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܬ ܡܫܡܪ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ: ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܠ ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ. ܕܢܠܗܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܙܒܢ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܦܘܕܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܢܝ. ܕܠܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܙܒܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܠܐ ܚܒܙ. ܀

37 ܢܓܕܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܡܫ ܠܬܘܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܬܘܗ̈ܘܢ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܒܥܗ ܗܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܦܘܫܗ ܡܫܘܐ ܠܫܪܬܐ. ܕܒ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܪ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ 84F ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ. ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ̇ ܗܕܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܝ. ܘܡܕܡ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܒ ܘܡܬܬܪܒܐ. ܘܡܬܬܪܥܐ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܒܪ. ܘܢܐܪ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܚܪ. ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܬܥܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠܠ ܬܗܘܐ. ܡܫܬܒܚ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ܇ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܡܦܢܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܝܕܐ. ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܪ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܠܗ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܪܗܣܗ ܕܥܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܢܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܢܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܀

38 ܘܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܒܢ ܥܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܚܡܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܒܕܝܢ. ܡܦܠܠ ܠܗ ܕܒܗܠܠ ܘܠܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܠ ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܬܘܒܘܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܣܘܪܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ 85A ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܪܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܢܦܩ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܐܣܪܝܢ ܘܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܝܒܢܐ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܥܒܠܒܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ. ܀

39 ܡܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܡܬܬܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܥܢܐ ܒܫܒܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ̇ ܡܬܬܚܫܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܠܗܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܢܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܪܘܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܐܢܒܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܘܫܡܫܘ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܓܗ̇ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܒܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܦܪܣܘܢ ܡܫܡܪ ܒܗ̇ ܕܢܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܗ ܒܒܕܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܪܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܦܠܓܗ̇ ܠܗ ܘܫܘܒܠܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܐ ܗܘܢܐ

ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܩܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܐܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܦܠ̈ܚܬܐ. ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܕܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܚܒܘܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܩܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܕܬܬܚܪܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܛܪܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 35 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܣܛܝܢ 84C ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܣܛܝܢ ܕܠܒܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦܠ̈ܚܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܬܐ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܫܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܩܕܪ ܡܬܦܪܥ ܘܡܬܒܣܪ ܗܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܣܓܝܬܗ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܗܝ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܘܙܕܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܠܡܕܢܚܗ ܡܕܢܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܢܬܚܘܢ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗ. ܡܠܝܐܬ ܡܛܠ ܟܢܪ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܗܝ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܐܝܟܘ ܡܢܗ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗ. ܐܢܘܢ ܣܘܟܠ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܦܠ̈ܓܝ ܒܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܒܠܐ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܦܠܚܬܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ. ܐܦܠܐ 84D ܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܙ̈ܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 36 ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܥ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܒ. ܗܘ ܕܦܪܥܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ. ܬܘܒ ܠܬܘܗ ܢܠܘܦ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܒܙ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢܡܘܣ ܟܝܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ· ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܠܝܕܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܚܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܗ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܫܟܚ. ܘܗܘ̇ ܬܪܥܝܬ ܣܛܝ ܢܫܐ ܬܪܥܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܐܝܠܦܪ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܟܘܪ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܬܠܒܝ ܒܗܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܟܪ̈ܝ ܠܚܝܝܗ ܘܒܟܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܪܢܫܬܗ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܬܪܥܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܬܪ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܒܪ ܦܘܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܪܢܐ ܕܓܠܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܠܗ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܒܐ. 84E ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܣܘܪܓܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܐܫܪܝܬ ܢܣܝܒ 83F ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܟܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ · ܘܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܘܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܓܒܠܬܐ. ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܐܬ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢ ܢܦܠܠ ܕܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܟܘܣܐ ܘܐܫܡܥܠ· ܡܠܠܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܬܥܪ ܒܗ. ܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܣܘܪܓܕܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܠܠ ܘܕܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܡܣܐ ܥܠܠ ܢܫܐ ܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘܝܘ ܣܘܪܓܕܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܡ ܒܪܬ ܘܠܓܗ ܘܕܒܡ ܢܒܪܝܬܐ. ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܡ ܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܒܣܘܪܓܕܗ· ܘܬܘܒ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܓܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܦܪܥ ܠܗ. ܐܘ ܣܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ̈ܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܓܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ. ܕܡܫܪܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܬ ܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܒܗ ܒܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܟܘܦܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘ· ܐܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܦܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܘܒܪܐ· ܘܬܘܒ ܟܡ ܩܝܡ ܐܢ ܢܬܒܒ ܒܪ 84A ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܬܩܝܡ ܐܓܒܠ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܒܠ. ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܓܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒ· ܘܒܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܓܒܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܥܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܪܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܠܒܘܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܬܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ ܕܣܘܪܓܕܐ. ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܩܝܡ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܣܘܪܓܕܐ ܐܬܪܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܢܝ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܣܘܪܓܕܗ· ܡܫܒܚ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܦ ܒܩܝܡ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܠ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܐܘ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܗ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܩܪܒ. ܐܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܝܡ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܘ ܡܠܦܡ ܓܐܕ ܘܡܟܝܢ ܠܗ· ܐܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ. ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܗܘ ܘܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܢܫܒ ܕܐܡ ܫܦܠ ܡܫܠܠ ܘܒܡܫܪ ܘܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܫ ܢܓܠܐ ܢܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܬܒܢܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܘܬܗ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܫܐ ܐܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܠ ܒܒܪܗ ܡܫܬܒܝܢ· 84B ܐܠܐ ܡܠܠ ܢܫܐ ܘܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܝܢܒܗ ܡܬܓܒܪܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܢ ܐܫܪܝܐ ܢܬܒܒ ܘܡܢ ܕ̈ܓܠܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܢܓܠܘ ܢܦܫܗ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡ ܡܠܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܠܠ ܫܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܬ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܐܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܓܠܬܐ ܕܒܣܦܪܐ ܐܓ̈ܠܓܠܬܐ ܐܫܝܪܬܐ ܪܒܐ· ܘܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܢܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܢܠܦ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܟܪ ܠܗ· ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ

ܘܕܒܟ. ܘܗܕܝܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܕܒܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ. ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܬܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܢܨܪܘܬܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܗܒܠ ܒܝܕܘܥܐ ܘܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܝܕܥܬܘܬܗ̇ ܗܘ ܘܠܝܕܥܬܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܣܓ̈ܝܐܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܓܡܪܬ ܠܗ̇. ܘܠܘܒܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ̇ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܘܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܪܚܡܬ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܘܬܗ̇ ܘܣܠܩܬ ܕܕܓܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܦܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܒܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ 83D ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܘܥܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܗܓ̈ܢܝܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܗ̇ܝ ܫܒܝܬܐ. ܒܝܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܢܓܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܬܕܪܡ ܒܓܒܢܘܬܗ̇ ܒܡܘܒܪܐ ܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܪܓܬܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢܗ̇ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܬܘ ܕܕܝܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܗܝ ܬܬܒܥܘܗ. ܐܘ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܨܪܘܬܐ ܬܓܪܗ ܠܬܘܗ. ܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܢܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܗ̇ܝ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܒܠܫܘܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܦܩܪ ܐܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܫܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܘܐܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܘܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܫܪܝܟ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܫܘ̈ܥܬܐ ܫܐܠܗ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܫܪܟܗ ܕܡܟܝܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܣܘ̈ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܫܘܕܗܝ. ܐܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܗ̇ ܘܫܒܝܬܗ̇ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܗܕܡ ܠܡܢܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ̇ ܡܢܢ ܐܡܪ ܀ 33 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܡ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܠܘ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܩܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܐܪܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܓܬܐ ܡܫܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܫܬܡܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܩܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ 83E ܡܢ ܡܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܪܓܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ̇. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ̇ ܗܝ ܠܡ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܩܬܐ ܡܫܒܩܝܢ. ܡܫܬܒܩ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܗܓܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܝܢ ܘܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܓܒ̈ܠܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܪܓܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܢܪܒ· ܡܬܢܨܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܀ 34 ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܚܝܠ ܪܓܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ. ܒܪ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܥܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܢ ܕܗܠܝ

ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡ ܟܕ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܗܬ. ܘܡܚܒܠ ܟܕ ܓܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ. ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܡܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܕܐ. ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗ 83A ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬܗ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 32 ܢܦܪܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܒܥܐ ܒܪܘܚܬ ܥܪܝܪܐ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܘܬܒܪܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܙܘܢ. ܡܟܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܦܘܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܪ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ. ܐܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܒܫܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܦܠܓܐ. ܘܐܢܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܪܘܒܒܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܪܘܒܒܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒ ܘܦܠܓܘܬ ܪܘܒܒܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܬܪܬܝܢܘܬ ܕܡܩܘ̈ܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܫܘܝܘ ܠܘܬ ܕܗܒܪܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܡܪܒܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܒܬܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܪ̈ܟܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܒܬܒܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܠܒܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܥܒܝܫܘ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܒܢܡ ܘܡ ܐܚܪܢܝܘܬ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܦܫܛܗ ܒܝܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ 83B ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܗܠܦ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܡܪܒܒܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܡܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܬܘܬܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܕܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ. ܢܦܫܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܓ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ. ܐܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܢܫܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܒܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܒܢܫܐ. ܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܕܬܗ ܘܫܒܬܘܬܗ ܫܐܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܠܐ ܐܚܝܕܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܐܡ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܬܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܥܐܬܐ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܠܫܘܕܗܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܡܢܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܙܘܕܐ ܠܒܣܬܐ ܠܡܐ ܒܝ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܢܦܫ. ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܡ ܫܘܥܒܐ ܘܒܘܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܪܓܬܐ ܠܒܒܕܗ ܕܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܡܪܥܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܥܗ ܕܒܢܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ 83C ܒܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪܓܬܐ. ܐܡܒܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܥܒܐ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܒܕܘܒܬܗ ܘܠܒܒܕܐ ܘܠܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫ. ܘܠܗܘܡ ܬܚܝܬ ܒܒܠܠ. ܟܕ ܕܠܡ ܐܚܝܕܐ

ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܒܗܘܢ. ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚܐ [82D] ܠܗ ܠܟܠܐ · ܒܪ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܗ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܨܚܢܗ̇ ܢܦܘܩܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܘܩܘܢ ܕܬܫܠܡܬܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܟܪܙܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܟܠ ܠܕܒܘܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܘܙܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܗ̇ · ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܩ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܝܐ ܙܟܘܬܗ̇ ܚܙ̇ܬ · ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ̇ · ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܘܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܗ̇ ܗܘ ܙܟܘܬܗ̇ · ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܒܥܘܬ · ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܫ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܫܘܒܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܥܕܪܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܐܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ. ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܠܫܘܕܗ̇ ܗܘܬ · ܘܡܢܝܗ̇ ܘܠܗ̇ ܐܬܘܬܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ◎ ◎ ◎

30 [82E] ܘܡܚܒܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܗ̇ ܡܢ ܒܠܒ ܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܪ. ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܐܠܨܐ ܕܐܬܦܣܩ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܘܬܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ · ܡܬܦܪܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܩ ܠܟܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡ ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܠܦܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܚܪܘ ܐܚܪܝܬܗ ܡܚܒܠ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙ̇ܝ ܗܘ ◎ ◎ ◎

31 ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܦܓܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ . ܢܬܐܠ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܢܨܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܡܚܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܩܡ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܡܕܡ · ܠܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܠܟܐ · ܡܕܝܢ ܬܚܡܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܩܢܗ · ܘܐܠܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܦܓܥܐ ܗܘܐ · ܘܒܡܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܕܒܪ · ܡܕܝܢ ܬܦܪܣܬ ܗ̣ܘܘ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܩܢܐ ܫܒܩܢ ܘܬܦܪܣܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡ̈ܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܫܒܩܢܘܬܗ [82F] ܕܠܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܒܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܢܐ ܘܠܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܩܘܢ ܕܠܫܘܒܠܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ · ܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܡܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܦܓܥ ܘܪܘܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐ ܫܟܠܐ ܗ̣ܝ ܗ̇ܕܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܪ ܦܓܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܙܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢ̇ܦܩ ܗܘܐ . ܢܬܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܙܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܙܟܘܬܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܩ ܕܒܟܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܘܗܝ

ܘܒܗ ܠܐ ܪܓܠ܂ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܕܪܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ. ܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܪ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܦܪܥ ܠܕܪ̈ܕܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܘܐܫܪܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘܗ̇ܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܬܢܝܗ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ̇ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܟܘܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܪܥܝܬܗ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ̇ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܟܘܠ ܠܒܐ܂ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܕܐܝܢܐ ܘܩܠܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ܂ ܐܘ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܟܐܢܐ ܡܦܠܛܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܗܘܪܟܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܝܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܠܗܘܬ ܕܪ̈ܕܐ ܚܫ̈ܝܫܝܢ [82B] ܗܘܘ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܬܬܦܠܛ܂ ܘܦܘܪܓܐ ܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܬܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܓܪܐ ܠܬܘܪܗ̇ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܪ ܕܬܦܪܘܫ ܘܬܕܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܪܢܝܢܬ ܒܫܦܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܪܢܝܢܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܫܡ̈ܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܪܢܝܢܬ ܒܫܦܝܐ܂ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ܂ ܘܪܢܝܢܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇܂ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܐܣܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܚܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܬܚܬܗ̇ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܢ܂ ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܦܪܐܝܬ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܠܒܗܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܕܠܗܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܚܒܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܪܣܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܒܗܢܐ [82C] ܡܬܘܟܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܝܪܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܢܝܚܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܦܟܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܐ ܕܬܪܕܐ ܒܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢ܂ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܚ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܚܫ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܚܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܘܠ ܕܪ̈ܕܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܠܕܪ̈ܕܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܟܘܠ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܬܚܒܫܘܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܒܠܗ̇ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܚܝܠ ܕܒܢܝܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ܂ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܬܬܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ

ܗܕܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܒܟܬ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܘܢܒܛܠܗ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ. ܘܡܦܣܩܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܣܘܦܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܠܝܨ ܠܗ ܒܗ. ܘܡܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܒܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܒ̈ܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܘܒܦܣܘܬܗ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܐܣܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܬ ܢܥܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܣܦܩ̈ܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܘܦܐܝܐ ܠܚܢܢܗ. ܗܒܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܐܠܝܢ [81E] ܕܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܗܠܝܐ ܡܪܒܒ ܘܡܒܠܠ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܬܘܬܗ ܘܒܗ ܒܢܝܢܗ. ܢܓܡ ܚܠܝܐܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܕܕܠܗ ܐܬܬܘܒܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܪܕܪܗ. ܗܡܒܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܩ̈ܣܡܣܕ ܘܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܪܝܢ ܕܢܐܡ̈ܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܘܦܬܐ ܣܒܪ ܒܢܘܗ̇ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ. ◦ ◦ ◦ 29 ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ. ܕܕܡܒܗ ܠܗ ܠܗܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܥܕܪ · ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ · ܘܠܐ ܠܒܢܘܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܩܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܝܐܬ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܟܝܠ · ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܒܒܕܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܥܬܕܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܢܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܕܡ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ · ܘܒܥܡܗ ܠܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܐܦ ܒܫܪܐ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ · ܘܐܦ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ [81F] ܗܕܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܥܠܠ ܡܫܘܚ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܫܪܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܦܓܪܐ ܚܢܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܘܚ ܘܒܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܕܪ · ܠܐ ܚܢܢ ܦܠܓ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܐܪ ܚܒܝ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܪ ܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗ ܠܝܬ · ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܒܬܗܘܢ ܬܘܪܐܬ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܘܡܘܒܢܐ ܕܪܥܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܢܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܬܥܬܒܢ ܒܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ · ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܒܠܬܐ ܠܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܚܢܢ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܦܐ. ܡܒܝܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇. ܐܦܠܐ ܚܢܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܢܝܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܣܦ̈ܩܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܒܪ ܐܘ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܡܦܠܓܐ [82A] ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܫܒܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢܗ

ܕܢܬܒܠܥ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܘܦܠܓܬ ܠܗ̇ ܘܫܘܬܦܬ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܩܢܘܡܗ̇ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ̇ · ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ [81B] ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܦܫܐ. ܗܟܢ ܠܓܒܪܗ̇ · ܕܐܦܠܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܗ̇ ܘܠܫܘܪܗ̇ ܕܒܩܢܘܡܗ̇ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܘ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܗܘ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܘܐܙܕܩܦ · ܡܫܒܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܛ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܕܪܘܗ̇ · ܠܒܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ̇ · ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܐܒܗ̇ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ· ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܛ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ◎ ◎ ◎ 27 ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ . ܕܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܢܘܒ ܐܪܥܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܫܬܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܠܡ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ · ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܪܓܠܐܝܬ ܐܚܠܡ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܒܢܫܐ . ܘܠܚܒܠܐ · ܘܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘ · ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܘܟܢܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܒܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܒܪ ܒܗ̇ · ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܗ̇ ܘܢܦܠܐ ܒܒܗ̇ · ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܫܬܐ ܫܪܐ ܐܘ ܠܘܩܕܡܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܬܫܒ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܫܬܒܕܪ ܠܒܫܬܐ ܘܒܒܢܝܗ̇ ܬܫܬܦܠܐ. ܗܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܬܬܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ [81C] ܘܒܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܬܬܫܠܡ ܗܘܬ · ܘܠܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܬܠܒܟ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܒܩܠܝܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ · ܘܡܬܐܬܝܗ̇ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܪ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܒܕܐ. ܕܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܒܢܐ ܘܒܘܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܒܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܦܝܪܗ̇ ܘܡܢ . ܫܟܠܬܗ̇ ܠܐ ܬܫܠܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܢܗ̇ ܫܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܘܗ̇ ܢܒܡ ܘܐܫܬܪܪ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܪܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘ · ܕܒܢܗ̇ ܕܗܝܠܐ ܫܦܠܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܒܒ ܗܘܐ . ܕܠܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܗܠܐ . ܘܒܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܪ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘ . ܕܒܕܝܠ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܪܢܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܢܒܕܪ ◎ ◎ ◎ 28 [81D] ܘ̇ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܠ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܡ ܢ̈ܟܘܬܐ ܕܬܬܡܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܫܐ . ܘܡܢ ܦܠܓܪ ܡܕܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܠܐ ܘܢܒܐ · ܕܢܫܗ · ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܝܗ̇ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪ . ܕܗܘܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܡ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܦܝܪܬ · ܐܡܪ ܕܐܫܬܟܠܠܬ ܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܢܓܒܬ ܠܡ ܕܬܒܠ ܠܕܠܗ · ܘܫܪܬܐ

ܓܘܫܡܗ 80E ܕܕܗܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܫܝܚܬܐ܂ ܘܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܢ ܬܦܪܣܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܪܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܒܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܣ̈ܩܝܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܥܡܐܝܬ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܢ ܡܬܦܬܟܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܨܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܢ̈ܐ . ܐܦ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܬܬܐܪܬ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܙܐ ܠܗ · ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܪܟ ܗܘ ܠܗ · ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܢܛܪܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܓ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܠܗ · ܘܟܪܬ ܠܒܘܫܗ ܗܘ . ܐܬܬܪܝ ܠܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ . ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܪܓܬܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܚܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܝ̇ ܠܗ̇ . ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ · ܡܕܡ ܐܣܬܒܪ ܟܠܗ̇ · 80F ܗܘ ܗܢ̇ܐ ܥܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܣܒܪ ܕܥܢܝܐ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܣܡ ܠܗ̇ · ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܒܪܬܐ · ܐܡܪܐ ܒܪ ܬܘܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܥܒܝܪܘܬܗ ܕܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܠܒܪܬܐ . ◦ ◦ ◦

25 ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ̇ · ܕܢܣܒܬܗ ܠܗ ܘܟܠܒܬܗ ܐܡܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܦ ܡܟܠܗ ܬܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܡܟܠܗ̇ ܘܠܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܗ ܦܠܚܬܗ̇ . ܐܘ ܒܡܢܐ ܢܟܠܐ ܠܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܘܫܕ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܪܓܬܗ · ܘܠܐ ܟܠܘܫܕ ܠܗ ܪܓܬܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܗܬܗ · ܘܠܐ ܟܠܘܫܕ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܬܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܒܐ ܠܗ · ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܐܝܬ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܡܟܠܐ ܚܘܡ ܘܡܟܬܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܚܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܢ ܡܟܠܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܐܝܬ ܡܕܡ . ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܘܫܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܪܓܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܝ ܠܗ̇ ܟܠܐܝܬ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ 81A ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܟܡ ܚܕܝܗ ܐܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܟܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܥܠܝܡ ܗܘܘ · ܘܢܡܘܣ ܗܘܘ ܠܢܘܪܐ ◦ ◦ ◦

26 ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܟܡ ܗܘ̇ ܒܪܒܝܐ ܒܡܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܪܝ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܟܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܩܫܝܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܡܥܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܫܠܡ̈ܘܬܗ ܕܠܡܟܠܗ̇ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܠܒ ܗܘܐ · ܗܘ̇ ܓܝܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܟܘܢܡ ܗܘ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܬܟܠܒ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܢܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܟܘܢܡܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܡ ܘܡܬܟܠܒ · ܟܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܘܟܠܠ . ܘܕܢܫܐ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ · ܘܡܟܒܠ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܢܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ̇ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܝ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܦܘܪܣܐ · ܐܦ ܠܐ

ܦܘܠܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܠܘܬ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬ ܕܠܦܘܠܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܣܝܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ · ܗܘ ܕܐܠܦܘܠܘܣܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܠܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܕܦܘܠܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܝܘܗܝ ܘܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܦܘܠܘܣܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ · ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ̇ · ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܟܬܒ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܠܩܘܪܢ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ · ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܘ · ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗ̇ · ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ 80 C ܕܢܬܒܥ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢܗ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ̇ · ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܠܡ ܗܘ . ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ . ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܕܬܘܕܝܘܗܝ · ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܬܬܩܢܗ · ܕܟܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܬܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܬܬܒ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܐ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܡܬܬܪܣܐ ܐܢܫܐ · ܘܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡ̈ܢܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡ̈ܢ ܐܦ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܘܠܕ ܚܠܦ · ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܐ̈ܟܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡܐ ܒܗ̇ · ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܠܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ 80 D ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ . ܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܘ̈ܟܒܐ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܘܠܡܠܐܟܐ · ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܝܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܗ̇ܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܐܠܦ ܗܘ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ . ܕܐܦ ܡܦܪܫ ܐܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ . ܐܠܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܓܫܡܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ · ܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܓܫܡܢ . ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ · ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܕܡܐ · ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܬ ܚܕ ܓܫܡܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܓܘܫܡܐ · ܘܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐ ܗܘ . ܘܟܕ ܓܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ · ܐܦ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܐܝܢ ܕܒܘܕܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܠ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ · ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ

ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ. ܠܘܬ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܙܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܙܐ. ܘܒܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܨܘܪܬܗ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ · ܓܫܡܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܓܫܡܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܐ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܗ · ܢܦܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܚܬܪ ܘܡܟܠ. ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܠܫܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܒܨܝܪ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܢܬܝܚܐ · ܚܙ ܒܟܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ 79F ܕܠܡܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܟܠ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܕܠܐ ܓܫܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܫܡܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܗ · ܐܦ ܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܦܓܪܗ ܗܘ ܘܢܦܫܗ · ܘܡܠܐܟܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܟܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܝܕܬܐ ܟܪܟܪܝܬܐ ܚ̈ܝܠܐ ܦܓ̈ܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܙܬ ܗܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܬܒܥܠ ܠܗ̇ ܨܒܬ · ܐܝܟ ܐܚܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܟܒܪ ܐܦ ܐܬܘܗ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܗ ܕܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܣܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܕܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܡܪܒܘ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ · ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܦܩܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܒܪܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܪܐܟ ܘܡܫܚ ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܨܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ · ܠܗܟܐ ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ 80A ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܐܘ ܕܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܬܪܣܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܬܪܣܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܚܝܘܗ · ܘܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܨܒܬ ܕܬܒܥܠ ܠܗ · ܘܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܢܬܬܗ̇ ܒܚܝܬܐ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ · ܡܠܐܟܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܪܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܗ̇ · ◦ ◦ ◦ 24 ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܠܝܬܐ ܬܪܬܐ · ܕܐܬܥܒܪ ܠܡ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܕܚܝܘܬܗ ܠܡ ܗܠܐ ܪܚܡܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܪܗܛܬ ܠܡ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ . ܘܒܠܒܗ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܠܫ̈ܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ . ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܬܥܒܪ ܕܓܒܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ · ܗܝ ܠܡ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܬܟܠܡܗ ܐܬܚܫܒ · ܢܬܪܐܬ ܒܪ ܟܡ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ · ܐܝܟܐ · ܕܐܦ ܗܘ 80B ܕܐܡܪ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܙܬ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܕܐ ܘܢܦܩ · ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܝܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܡܪܗ̇ ܘܠܟܘܠܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܟܕܐ . ܕܗܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܚܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܗ · ܠܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܕܐܬܝܚܕܬ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ

ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܥܠܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܠܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܗ̄ܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܒܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ [79C] ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܒܡܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܪܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܙܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܕܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܗܝܢ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚ̈ܕܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܬܟܠܝܬ · ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܪܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܦܩܕܬ · ܐܠܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܠܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܦܘܫ ܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫ ܠܦܓܪܝܢ · ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܗ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܗ̇ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܬܐ · ܡܗܕܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܬܘܗܘܢ ܥܒܘܕ̈ܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܘܫܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܟܢܘܬܐ · ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܢ ܟܝܢܐ. ܕܒܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ ܒܪܒܝܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ · ܐܘܪܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ. [79D] ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܠܐܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܣܢܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܐܝܕܝ ܗܘܘܗ̇ · ܐܠܦܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܗܘܘܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܀ 23 ܘܟܡ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܝܪܬܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܒܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܪܬܢܐ ܗܘ · ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ · ܚܙܬ ܠܗ ܗܒܠ ܗܝ ܒܥܝܢܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܪܬܢܐ ܚܙܬ . ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܙܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܢܫܟܚ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗܝܢ ܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܒܪ ܓܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ · ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܚܙܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܠܥ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܥܘܒܕܘܬܐ [79E] ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܬ . ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܡܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܚܙܬ ܒܪ ܕܒܪܘܬܗ · ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܐܠܝܐ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܚܙܬ. ܗܘ̇ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܙܝܬܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܡ ܪ̈ܓܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܓܫܐ. ܠܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܚܣܘܟܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܚܙܬܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܚܙܘܩܐ ܐܬܝܬܗ̇ ·

ܢܚܪܓܘܢܝ ܘܚܒܠ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ [78F] ܐܢܘܢ܂ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܫ̈ܐܕܐ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܘܐܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܫ̈ܐܕܐ ܢܬܦܠܛܘܢ܂ ܐܘ ܕܐܢ ܙܟܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܘ̈ܪܩܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܠܝܐ܂ ܘܙܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܘܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ܂ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܕܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܪܓܬܐ ܘܪܫܝܡܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܟܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܒܬܘܟܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܙܟܐ ܘܪܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܣܒܠܘܢܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܠܡ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܓܠܝܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܟܠܡ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܪܝܟܘܬ ܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܥܒܕܬܘܬܗܝܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ **22** ܘܐܬܬܒܥܘ ܠܡ ܐܚܫܕܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܥܒܘ ܘܟܐܒܐ ܒܗ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܬܘܟܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܫ̈ܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܗ [79A] ܕܗܢܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܕܪ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܦ ܢܚܪܘܫܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܚܝܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ܂ ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܬܒܥܬܗܘܢ ܘܬܒܥܬܗܘܢ ܒܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܡ̇ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܐܟܬ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܩܐ ܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܒܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܒܥܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܐܟܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܚܡܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܫܘܫܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܝܡ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܓܪ ܠܡ ܙܓܘܗܝ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܝܡ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܟܘܬܪܐ ܕܡܪܟܐ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ [79B] ܘܢܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܢ ܕܡܪܟܒ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦܠܡ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ܂ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܪܓܝܠ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܫܬܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܦܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܫܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܙܟܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܒܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܘܡ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܫ̈ܐܕܐ܂ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܐܫܬܘܘ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܠܫ̈ܐܕܐ ܐܚܫܕܐ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܬܟܠܘ܂ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܪܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ

ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܣܟܡܗܘܢ ܘܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܦܘܟܝܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܘܗܕܡܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܣܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܘ ܪܘܪܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ · ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ · ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܝܥܬܐ ܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܡܩܐ ܡܫܒܚܗ · ܠܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܚܘܪܢܐ ܗܘ · ܠܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܪܐ ܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܚܟܡ ܘܢܣܟ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܗܢܐ 78D ܡܫܟܚܗ · ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܘܒܪܐ ܠܗ · ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܥܘܡܩܐ ܦܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܘܬ · ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܓܒܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܬܬܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ◦ ◦ ◦

20 ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܪܕܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܫܪܪܐ . ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ. ܡܕܡ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܠܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܩܝܐ . ܕܫܪܪܐ. ܘܒܪܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܘ · ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܦܠܓܐ· ܢܣܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܟܐ ܘܬܬܦܠܓ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ · ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܘܬܒܥܝܗ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ · ܕܗܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܠ ܘܬܬܦܠܓ . ܟܠܢܬ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܪܘܗ · ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܒܪܪܐ ܗܘܟܐ ܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܡܩܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܢܘܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ◦ ◦ ◦

21 78E ܐܡܪ ܗܘܠܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ · ܘܒܬܚܙܝܗ · ܕܟܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܫܪܪܐ . ܐܬܦܪܥ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܦܐܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܘܠܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܬܟܠܘ · ܕܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܚܒܪܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܕܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܒܬܪܘܬܗ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܠܥܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܡܝܘ · ܐܠܐ ܒܪܓܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܪܓܘ ܡܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܘܥܒܪܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܠ ܕܫܓܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܡܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܥܢܝܐ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܡܣܡܣ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܪܥܬܐ ܘܥܒܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܢܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܢ. ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܪܬ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܘܪܫܡܗܘܢ ܘܒܪܓܬܗܘܢ ܘܥܒܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܢ ܘܡܣܬܟܠ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܓܐ . ܘܬܒܥ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܡܘܢ ܢܕܥܬܐ · ܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ

ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܦܪܥܐ . ܘܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܦܣܩܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܟ̈ܠܡܐ ܕܗܡ ܒܠܡ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܘܬܫܬܟܠܐ ܗܡ ܒܪ. ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܠܒܫܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܒܝܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ . ܐܦ ܬܬܦܣܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܡ ܒܠܡ [78A] ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܝܢܗ ܒܦܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܘܣܝܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܡ ܒܠܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܬܬܒ ܐܦ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܫܬܟܠܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܕܬܫܬܥܒܕ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܗܛ ܘܬܒܥܐ ܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ . ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܢܘܕܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܫܡܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܥܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܩܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܬܬܕܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܕܪ ܕܗܡ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܡ ܒܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܬܒܝܢ . ܘܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܬܕܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܬܬܦܩܪ ܒܪܘܚܬܗ ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܛܪܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܗܘܬ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܐܦܗ ܕܒܢܝܗ . ܠܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܘܬܪܗ ܕܒܢܝܗ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܨܪܐ ܗܘܬ [78B] ܕܠܡܘܕܥ ܬܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܣܝܡ ܬܫܬܟܠܐ . ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܬܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܬܘܦܣܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܢܗ . ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܢܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܨܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܨܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܬܪܣܝܡ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܪܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܝ̈ ܬܠܕܝܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܚܒܘܫܬܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܠܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ . ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܬܐܠܨ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܘܒܫܘܒܪܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 19 ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܗ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܠܡ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܬܠܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܕܪܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ [78C] ܠܫ̈ܕܕܐ . ܘܡܬܕܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܠܫ̈ܕܕܐ ܦܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡ ܠܡܘܕܥ ܐܬܟܠܘ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܫ̈ܕܕܐ . ܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܫܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܒܪ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܪܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫ̈ܕܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡ ܢܕܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܓܪܘܗ ܕܐܦ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܘܐܝܕܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܥܒܘܬܐ

ܠܘܩܒܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܩܕ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܢܣܥܘܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܣܛܪ̈ܛܝܘܬܐ 77D ܕܠܗ . ܘܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܘܠ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܡܬܩܢܬ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ . ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܙܒܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܘܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܙܘܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ . ܘܟܠ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܒܫܡܐ . ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܫ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܢܨܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ . ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܘ̈ܬܦܐ . ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܠܘܬ ܫܒ̈ܥܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܦܩܘܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܕܚܘܪ ܫܘܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܠܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܫܘܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܩܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

18 ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܝܬ . ܘܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܘܬ . ܐܘ 77E ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ . ܒܟܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܟܒܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ . ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܡ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܥܒܕܢܘܗ̇ . ܐܘ ܐܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܗ . ܠܐܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܪܒܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܡ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܐܕܐ ܗܘܬ . ܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܘ ܒܝܕܝܗ̇ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܩܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܥܠܝܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܝܕܝܗ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܠܝܪܐ ܠܐܕܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܙܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܕܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܐܠܨ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܐܠܨ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܘ̈ܒܩܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܐܟܪܝܢ ܟܠܗ̇ . ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܩܠܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܬܦܣܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܡ ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܬ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܚܕ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܢܘܣܝ ܠܦܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܟܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܝ 77F ܕܐܬܟܠܬ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܒ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܢܣܝ ܗܘ ܠܐܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܡ ܗܘ . ܐܘ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܡܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܗ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܕܪܬܐ ܥܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܕܪܬܐ ܕܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܠܗܕܐ . ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܠܫܘܕܪܬܐ ܘܥܘܫܠܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ . ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ . ܦܩܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ . ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܥܒܪܐ . ܕܒܥܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܠ

ܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܪܪ ܐܬܪܚܡܬ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܪܢܐ
ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܟܠܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܘܕܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܠܒܗ · ܘܡܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܬܒܪܝ
ܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܬܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܠܒܐ . ܘܗܢ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܚܝܢ
ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܢܬܐ ܐܬܘܢ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܢ ܒܬܩܢܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܦܪܢܐ
ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܢܬܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ · ܘܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܕܓܒܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܠܗ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܒܟ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ · ܘܒܝܢ ܡܬܠܒܟ ܡܢܗ
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ · ܘܡܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܠܗܠܝܐ ·
ܗܘ ܓܒܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܒܘܕܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܡܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܕܗ
ܠܒܠܒܐ. ܦܐܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ 77B ܠܘܩܒܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܒܠܗ
ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܪܘܗ ܐܬܦܪܣ ܡܚܝܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫ ܠܗ
ܕܢܚܠܠ ܡܬܪܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܩܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ . ܘܕܘܒܪܗ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܪܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ . ܕܬܩܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܘܡܢ
ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܬܩܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܚܙܐ
ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܩܦܝܢ ܘܚܙܐ ܡܢܘܪ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܪ ܘܐܚܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ . ܦܘܪܫܗ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ . ܕܚܙܪ
ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܢܛܠܗ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܐ . ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܫܘܪܝܐ . ܒܪ
ܡܠܝܐ ܘܒܪ ܒܛܪ · ܐܝܟ ܒܒܥܐ ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ · ܒܫܪܪܐ
ܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܘܠܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܒܟ ܬܢ . ܘܠܘܬ ܒܪ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܓܒܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܠܗ · ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܩܠܝܐ ܐܡܪ . ܐܠܐ ܗܒܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ
77C ܕܢܐܡܪ . ܗܝܢ ܕܩܛܠ ܢܦܫܐܬ ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ .
ܫܡܥܐܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܫܐ .
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܥܘܒܕܬܐ ܡܬܠܒ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܪ
ܡܬܢܫܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ . ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܓܒܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ
ܥܘܒܕܬܐ ܕܦܘܓܠܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ
ܕܥܘܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܓܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܐ. ܗܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܓܒܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܪ
ܠܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܪܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܘܢ
ܗܕܐ ܒܠܒܘܢ ܕܢܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܠ ܟܠ ܒܕܡܘ · ܕܐܝܟܢ ܠܐ ܬܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܪܪ ܕܗܘܦܟ ܡܬܠܒܟ

ܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ · ܒܡܗܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܪܕܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ̇· ܠܒܣܪܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܬܗ̇ · ܣܒܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܠ· ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܚ̈ܙܬܐ ܕܦܐܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܫܒܠ· ܡܠܝܐܬ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܠܢܐ ܗܘ · ܘܕܠܚܠܡ ܗܘ · ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ · ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫ̈ܒܠܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ· ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܒܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܠܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܠܡ ܗܘ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ̇ ܐܢܬܘܗ̇ . ܘܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܘܬܗ̇ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ ∘ ∘ ∘ **16** ܐܡܬܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܬܟ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܡܝܢ [76E] ܗ̣ܢܘܢ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ . ܡܟܐ ܕܢܒܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ · ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܦܠܠ ܠܐ ܚܙܬܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܒܘ ܒܦܘܫܩܗܘܢ ܕܢ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܝܢ ܘܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܒܣܪܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܦܪܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܙܬܗܘܢ ܣܒܪܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܚܙܬܐ · ܘܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܫܪܐ ܐܘܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܠܬܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܗ̇ · ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܢ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܟ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܬܦܫܘ · ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܫܪܒܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ · ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܒܐ ܕܐܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܬܠ [76F] ܠܡܘܠܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ∘ ∘ ∘ **17** ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܬܘܡ . ܐܡܬܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܪܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܡܫܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܚܠܝܐ ܣ̈ܓܝܐܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܒܪ ܠܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܪܒܬ · ܐܬܚܠܝܬ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܢܬܝܗ̇ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܘܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܬܚܠܝܬ · ܣܝܡܬ ܠܟ . ܠܐܪܒܥܗ ܘܠܒܘܫܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ̇ · ܘܒܗ̇ ܠܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܫܪܪ ܠܟ ܚܝܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܦܓܪ ܠܟ ܬܚܘܬܐ . ܕܟܫܪܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܘܩܐ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܚ̈ܝܢܗ̇ ܠܟ ܬܬܒܥ ܘܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܗܠܐ . ܗܪܝ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܬ . ܒܪ ܣܒܬ ܠܟ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܐ · ܠܗܘ ܫܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܪܪ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܪܫܝܡܬܐ ܦܓܪܐܬܐ . ܘܒܢܝܐܦܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܘܟܠܬܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܒܗ ܒܐܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܬܪ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܘܫܬܐ ܠܟ [77A] ܒܡܘ

ܫܡܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܟܘ̈ܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܪܪܝܢ ܚܙܝ ܒܫܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܒܗ̇ · ܕܗܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ. ܐܦ ܒܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܙܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܘ ܢܬܚܫܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܝܘܠܗ̇ · ܐܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܬܦ ܠܗܝܘܠܗ̇ :ܐܦ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܒܗ̇ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܦ ܠܗܝܘܠܗ̇ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܘܠܐ ܗܘ · ܕܗܝܘܠܐ [76B] ܒܪ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܝܘܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܒܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ · ܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܚܬܝܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܕܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܥܠܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܫܪܪܐ · ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 14 ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܬܫܬܡܫܗ̇ ܗܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡ̇ܢ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܦܩܕ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ . ܠܗ̇ ܠܗ ܕܗܝܘܠܗ̇ ܢܗܪܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ: ܠܗ̇ ܢܫܒܗ̇ ܒܝܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܓܪ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. [76C] ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܘܐܡܪ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ̇ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܪܪ ܗܘ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ · ܐܦ ܒܪ ܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܪ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܠ ܘܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܒܗ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܡܬܒܠ. ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܪܪܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 15 ܘܡܛܠ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ. ܠܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܚܝܠܐ . ܒܩܘܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡ ܚܝܠܬ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ̇ · ܘܦܪܘܫܐܝܬ ܦܪܝܫ ܚܠܦܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ̇ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܠܢܐ . [76D] ܕܗ̇ܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܬܘܗܐ. ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ̇ · ܐܡܚܝܠܘܬ ܒܪ ܠܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ̇ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ

ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܘܬ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܒܗ̇· ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ̇ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܪܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܣܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ̈ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܚ̇ܕ̈ܕܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ̈ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܡܫܚܠܦܗ ܠܗܘܢ̈ ܡܢ ܚ̇ܕ̈ܕܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ̈ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܫܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡ ܒܠ ܕܒܡܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܦܪܘܩ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ [75E] ܫܠܦ ܫܪܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ· ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܗ· ܐܠܐ ܒܫܡܗ̇ ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܡܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ· ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܫܡܬܐ ܕܒܠܘܟܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܘܚܝܗ̇ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܗ̇· ܘܒܪ ܗܘܒܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܘܪܘ· ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܬܘܩܒܪ ܕܬܬܝܒܠ ܘܬܬܐܡܪ· ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܫܝܕܐܝܬ ܬܬܐܡܪ· ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ· ܠܡܬܘܡ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܘܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܕܒܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ· ܘܠܫܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܫܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܐܦܪܘܬ· ܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ· ܒܠ [75F] ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܒܝܢ· ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢܕܡ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘ̈ܠܡܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܕܐܦ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܝܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܘ· ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܦܘܡ ܒܡܕܐ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܝ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܬ ܒܝܫܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ· ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ· ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ·. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ̇ܐ. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ· ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ [76A] ܠܒܪܐ ܒܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܠܗ· ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܒܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬ. ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ· ܒܝ ܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ

ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ. ◎ ◎ ◎ 12 ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܫܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܬܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܗܝ ܒܗ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܠܘܓܬܐ ܡܥܠܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘܬܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ 75B ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܢܝܐ. ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܟܫܘܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܪܘܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܘܦܪܥܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܢ ܕܢܬܒܥ ◎ ◎ ◎ 13 ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܒܥܠܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܐܢܬܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܐ ܐܪܗܛܘ ܒܦܠܚܘܬ. ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܠ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܬܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ· ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ 75C ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܦܪܫܬ ܒܪܝܫ ܘܐܫܬܘܡܠܬ ܕܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ. ܠܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܒܪܝܫ ܦܪܫ ܒܗ · ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܦܪܫ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܠܗ · ܕܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܫܘܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܘܟܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ · ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܕܘܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܫ̈ܪܪܐ. ܘܒܕܘܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܢܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ· ܐܠܐ ܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܙܢܝܢ ܙܢܝܢ ܡܣܪܟܝܢ· 75D ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܚܙܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗ · ܡܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ· ܐܝܢ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܪܝܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܡܦܪܫ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܦܫܐ· ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܒܦܠܓ . ܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ

ܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗܝܢ ܒܪ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܛܪ̈ ܐܢܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܚܒܪ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܘܪ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܦܨܚܐ. 74E ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܠܟܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܟܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪܬܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܦܨܚܐ ܐܦ ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ◎ ◎ ◎

11 ܘܬܘܒ ܒܗܝ ܡܫܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܒܝܠ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܝܠܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ. ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܪܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗ̇ܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܩܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܠܡܪܒܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܨܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܦܠܚܐ ܒܪܒܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܠܠܘܬܐ. ܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܪ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ 74F ܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܐܘ ܕܬܬܪܝܡ. ܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܡܒܥܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܟܠ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ. ܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܬܬܪܝܡܘܢ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܚܕܪܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ. ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܟܦܠ ܕܠܝܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܩܫܬܢܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ. ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܒܪܝܪܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܬܡܪܝܢ ܒܥܡܐ ܕܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܣܗܕ̈ܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ 75A ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܥܡܐܬܐ ܐܬܘܬܗܝ. ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܟܗܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܡܕܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܣܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡ ܟܡܕܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܥܡܡ̈ܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܥܝܪܐ. ܒܪ. ܗܘ ܐܘ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܡܒܕܩܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܪ ܒܠ ܣܟܘ ܣܟܘ ܡܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܒܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܬܬܪܝܢ܆ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܟܡܕܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ

ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܚܒܪܗ̇ . ܕܕܠܒܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܥܡ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܬܫܠܦܘܢ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܘܫܗ̇ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܬܘܒ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܠܗܕܐ ܒܗ . ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ . ܐܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ · ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܠܐܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܫܠܘܡܬܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܡ ܠܡܪܬܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܓܠ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܡܦܠܬܐ ܪܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܬ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ · ܬܘܒ ܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ . ܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ · ܘܐܦ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ 74C ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܕ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܢܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܠܥ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܘܦ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ · ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ· ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ: ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܝܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܪܢܘ ܕܐܝܬ . ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܢ ܐܪܟܐ ܚܪܟܬܐ . ܕܠܐ ܒܡܕܪܐ. ܘܐܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܢܝܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܒܥܐ ܘܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܪܫܡܗ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܠܬܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܡܒܥܗ̇ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܐܦ ܪܫܡܗ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܟܢܐ · ܕܠܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܠܬܝܬ ܫܡܗ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ · ܕܗܕܡ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ · ܘܕܡܕܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܩܕܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ 74D ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܠܬܠܬ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ. ܢܫܡܪ ܘܢܬܠ ܐܬܪܐ . ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܒܫܪ̈ܪܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 10 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܩܪܡ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܘܦܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܟܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛ · ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܘܦܐ ܗܝ ܠܟܝܢܐ. ܘܒܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ . ܐܡܪܬܝ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܐ ܒܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܘܢܬܠܘܢܗܝ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܐ ܒܗ . ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܡܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܬܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܠܐ · ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ

ܫܡܘܥܢܐ. ܘܦܩܚܐ ܠܟ ܐܘܦ ܒܝܫܐ. ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܝܫ. ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ. ܘܐܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܪ̈ܥܝܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܗܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

7 ܘܡܛܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ. ܕܐܘ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܐܦ ܐܢ ܒܡ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܙܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܝ. ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܝܫ. ܡܢ ܝܫ. ܘܡܛܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܝܫ. ܝܫ. ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ. ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܝܫ. ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܕܢܫܘܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܬܘܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ. ܘܠܐ [73F] ܕܝܫ. ܒܝܫܘܥ ܘܢܘܕܐ ܒܗ. ܕܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ. ܒܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢ. ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܒܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ̈ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܟܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܕܝܫ. ܒܝܫܘܥ ܕܐܬܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

8 ܘܬܘܒ ܐܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܙܝܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ. ܠܐ ܒܠܫܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܘܬܗܝ. ܘܒܥܒܪ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܬܫܬܐܠ ܕܐܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܗܘܢ܆ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ [74A] ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܒܝܠܐ ܗܝ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܬܬܐ ܒܝ. ܙܝܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܫ. ܝܫ. ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܗ ܕܝܫ. ܝܫ. ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܒܥܒܪܗ ܐܬܘܬܗܝ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܕܒܦܘܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܕܝܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܫܢ. ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܒܕܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

9 ܘܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ [71B] ܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܝܫ. ܝܫ. ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܡܢ

ܦܐܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ◎ ◎ ◎ 4 ܗܝܘܠܐ ܒܪ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܦܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܒܥܐ ܕܫܦܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ̱ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܐܢ̱ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܩܠ ܐܢܘܢ̱ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ.. ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܐܦ ܣܘܪ̈ܚܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ 73C ܠܗܕܐ ܥܠܗ̇ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܫܒܝܠ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢ̱ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܒܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܚ̇ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗ̇ܘܐ. ܒܟܠܠܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܡܦܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ̱ ܕܒܠ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܣܝܘ ܕܐܡܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܬܚܬ. ܒܕܘ ܟܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܠ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܕܘܢ ܒܐܢܝܢ ܐܘܒܕܢܐ ܡܬܒܝܢ܆ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܒܫܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܘܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܕܢܕܒܘܢ̱ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒܘ ܒܠܐ ܢܕܒܬܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܥܒܐ ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒܬܐ ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܒܘ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܒܪܘ ܕܒܒܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܫܥܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒܬܗܘܢ̱ ܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܐܙܠ ◎ ◎ ◎ 5 ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܟܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܙ̈ܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܢܫܒ ܘܢܐܡܪ. ܘܡܢ ܢܐܬܐ ܟܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܠܦ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ. ܘܢܫܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܩܪܐܬ 73D ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܫܬ ܐܬܪ̈ܬ ܘܬܬܪ̈ܐܬ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܝܪܘ ܘܩܪܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܠ ܟܠ ܕܐܦ ܥܠܗ̇ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ܆ ܡܫܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܚܪܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܣܘܪ̈ܚܢܗܘܢ̱ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ̱ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܚܝܐ ܕܬܬܚܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܘܢ̱ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܒܪܢ̱ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܘܡܒܠ ܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܕܒܠ ܥܘܪܢܗ ܕܥܒܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ̱ ܕܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ. ܒܕ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܢ̱ ܡܫܠܝܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܒܒܢܝܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܙ̈ܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܢ̱ ܒܪ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ 73E ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܒܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܬܚܬܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܥܒܠ ◎ ◎ ◎ 6 ܡܬܬܒ ܗܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܫܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ̱ ܗܘܐ. ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ. ܢܗܘܪܐ ܠܟ ܘܐܦ

ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܚܒܫ. ܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܠܗ. ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܕܒܒܠܐ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ [72F] ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܬ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܒܪ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܘܒܪܫܝܬ ܒܒܠܐ ܕܢܚܫ ܪܘܒܒܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܘܒܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܢܬܟܢܫ ܒܪܒܝܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܡܪܘܢܘܗܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܐܢ ܢܫܒܩ ܕܠܐܣܬܪܐ ܪܒܘܥܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܒܢ ܗܡܪܘܢܘܗܝ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܠܬܝܘܬܐ ܗܦܟܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܒܗ. ܟܕ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܟܝ ◦ ◦ ◦

3 ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܪܘܒܒܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܟܝܢ ܡ̈ܢܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܕܦܫܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪ̈ܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܠ ܗܡܪܘܢܘܗܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܩ̈ܪܝ ܫܐܠܘ ܘܦܬܓܡ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܡܪܘܢܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܣܕ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܒܠܝܢ ܒܕܠܘ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܗ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܗܘ ܐܝܢ. [73A] ܘܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܠܡ ܕܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܕܒܫܘܪܐ ܠܡ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܟܕ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܣܒܒܘ ܘܟܠܗܘ ܒܗܠ ܡܕܡ. ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ· ܐܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܒܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܢܬܐ ܒܟܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܕܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܢܕܗܪܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܝܬܗ ܒܠ ܒܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ· ܘܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܐܣܪܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܠܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܢܬܐ ܝܒܝܢ. ܓܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܘ. ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡ ܒܢܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܣܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܠܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ [73B] ܐܠܗܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܣܒܪܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܦܩܢܫܝܬܐ. ܐܝܢ ܠܡ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܬܪܐܬ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܢ. ܘܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܡܬܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܢ ܕܡܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܩ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܬܒܕܠܘܢ ܘܡܝܬܪܢ ܐܦ ܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܒܠ· ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܫܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܗܪ ܘܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܕܠܐ

ܘܡܢ ܬܐܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܟܕ ܠܒܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܘܣܪܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܟܒ ܥܘܪܐ ܒܢܦܫ ܡܬܒܥܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܪܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ· ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܪܘܥ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܒܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܢ. ܘܒܗܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪܥܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܙ̈ܪܝܢ· ܐܠܐ ܒܐܡܒܕܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܘܬ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܒܒܪܝܐ ܕܙܕܩ ܬܦܢܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܡܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܒܕܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ. ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܢܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܢ 72D ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܐܡܒܕܒܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܕܥܒܕ ܘܡܛܠ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܕܦܠܐܬ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܙܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܠܡܫܒܪ̈ܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ· ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܢܫܒܘܢ ܥܘܠܒܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܒܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗܠ ܐܢܫ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܠ ܐܢܫ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܒܫܐ ܕܬܬܚܫܒܐ ܀ ܀ ܀

2 ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܥܒܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ· ܘܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܪܝ ܒܕܐ ܠܡܦܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܗܘܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܪܝ ܘܪܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܪܥܝܢܬܐ ܦ̇ܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܬܐ ܫܐܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܦܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܐܫܡܥ ܕܫܐܠܗ ܗܘ· ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܪܐ ܙ̈ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܐܡܪ 72E ܘܐܝܟ ܢܒܘܠܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܠܗ· ܕܢܫܒܪܘܢ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܪܥܐ ܘܐܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܢܫܒܐ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܢܫܪܘܢ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܠܦ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܬܐ ܬܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܠܠ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܙܕܘܗ̇ ܕܒܫܪܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܕܠܐ ܥܘܪܝ ܗܘ. ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܪܓܬܐ ܕܬܥܒܘܕܬܐ ܢܫܒܪ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܟܕ ܒܦܠܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܙܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܠܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ· ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ. ܒܪܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܪܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܘܬܒܗ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ· ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ· ܐܠܐ ܒܚܒܠܐ ܘܒܕܘܒܪܬܐ

1 ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܕܟ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܕܢܨܚ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܨܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܚܙܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ. [72A] ܕܐܦ ܚܠܦ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܠܝܢܬܐ. ܘܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܨܚ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܒܘ ܕܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܢܨܚܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܪܬܐ ܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܘܫܒܚܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܥܕܐ ܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܘܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܠܘ· ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܥܒܕܐ· ܘܠܬܚܬ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ· ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܨܚܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܠܟ ܒܥܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܘܚܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ. ܘܕܒܠܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܬܚܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝ. ܘܕܐܒܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܪܥܝܗܝ. ܘܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܥܡܝܐ ܕܒܠܥܐܬ ܡܢܗ ܬܬܟܠܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܚܠܡ. ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܘܐܬܒܥܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܥܘܪܐ· ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗ ܠܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܟܠܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ. ܢܣܬܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܐ· ܢܬܒܠ· ܐܦ ܓܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܠܟ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܝ. ܡܟܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܘܚ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܚܝܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܛ ܗܘ ܫܪܒܗ· ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ· ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܘܕܘܟܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ. ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܢܬܚܝܠ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܝ. ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܨܚܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܘܪܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ. ܕܝ. ܢܨܚܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܚܠܡܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܘܪܥܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ [72C] ܡܢ ܒܬܚܬܐ ܘܕܢܦܩܐ

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܗ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܝܗ̈ܘܕܝܐ

Gyl. Gi.

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library
1 1012 01037 8661